Page 1

UNITED SUPERIOR COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

Case No. 1:18-cv-04438-AT-BCM

MORGAN ART FOUNDATION LIMITED, : Plaintiff :

.aliiclll

VS :

MICHAEL McKENZIE D/B/A AMERICAN : IMAGE ART,

Defendant :

- - - - - - - - - - - X

Videotaped deposition of

GREG ALLEN

taken via videoconference before Clifford Edwards, Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public, on November 5, 2021, at 12:18 p.m.

Magna Legal Services 866-624-6221

Www.MagnaLS.com



| | Page 2 | | Page 3 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| | rage 2 | | rage 3 |
| 1 2 | A P P E A R A N C E S: (all via videoconference) | 1 | DIDEN OF EVANDAL TION |
| 3 | ATTEARANCES. (all via videocometence) | 2 | INDEX OF EXAMINATION |
| 4 | ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF: | 3 | PAGE |
| 5 | RYAN RAKOWER, ESQ. | 4 | DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. RAKOWER 5 |
| 6 | QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor | 5 | CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARKHAM 110 |
| | New York, New York 10010 | | REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. RAKOWER 127 |
| 7 | tel: +1 212 849 7000 | 7
8 | RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARKHAM 134 |
| | Fax: +1 212 849 7100 | 9 | DIDEN OF ENHIDITS |
| 8
9 | ryanrakower@quinnemanuel.com | 10 | INDEX OF EXHIBITS EXHIBIT PAGE |
| 10 | | 1 | |
| 11 | ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: | 11 12 | No. 1, Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition |
| 12 | JOHN MARKHAM, ESQ. | | in a Civil Action 57 |
| 13 | MARKHAM READ & ZERNER LLC 1 Commercial Wharf West | 13
14 | No. 2, Photograph of Spreadsheet 84 |
| 13 | Boston, MA 02110 | | |
| 14 | Tel: (617) 523-6329 | 15
16 | (Donoutoula Nota, Evhibita moulead assessed by by the |
| 1.5 | Fax: (617) 742-8604 | 17 | (Reporter's Note: Exhibits marked remotely by the Exhibit Technician.) |
| 15
16 | bzerner@markhamreadzerner.com | 18 | Exhibit recillician. |
| 17 | | 19 | |
| 18 | ALSO PRESENT: | 20 | |
| 19 | BERNADETTE SCOTT, EXHIBIT TECHNICIAN | 21 | |
| 20
21 | WES SCHWARTZ, VIDEOGRAPHER | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24
25 | | 25 | |
| | Page 4 | | Page 5 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on | 2 | MR. MARKHAM: My name is John |
| 3 | the record. This begins media unit | 3 | Markham, and I'm the counsel of record, |
| 4 | number one in the deposition of Gregory | 4 | along with Markham Read Zerner, my law |
| 5 | Allen in the matter of Morgan Art | 5 | firm, for Mike McKenzie, d/b/a |
| 6 | Foundation vs. McKenzie, et al. Today | 6 | American AIA. |
| 7 | is November 5th, 2021. The time is | 7 | And I am also assisting today Greg |
| 8 | 12:20 p.m. | 8 | Allen, who's here as a witness. |
| 9 | This deposition is being taken | 9 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court |
| 10 | virtually at the request of Quinn | 10 | reporter please swear in the witness? |
| 11 | Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP. The | 11 | |
| 12 | videographer is Wes Schwartz of Magna | 12 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 13 | Legal Services. And the court reporter | 13 | having first been duly sworn, deposed and testified |
| 14 | is Cliff Edwards, also of Magna. | 14 | as follows: |
| 15 | Will counsel and all parties | 15 | DIDECT FIXAL IN A TYON |
| 16 | present state their appearances and whom | 16 | DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 17 | they represent? | 17 | DV MD DAYOWED. |
| 18
19 | MR. MARKHAM: I'm | 18 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 20 | MR. RAKOWER: My name is | 19
20 | Q Good afternoon, Mr. Allen. I introduced |
| 21 | MR. MARKHAM: Go ahead. Sorry, | 21 | myself to you off the record, but I'll just do so on the record. |
| 22 | Ryan. MR. RAKOWER: Sorry. I think we go | 22 | My name is Ryan Rakower, and I'm an |
| 23 | first. | 23 | attorney for Morgan Art Foundation Limited. I'll |
| 24 | Ryan Rakower from Quinn Emanuel on | 24 | be asking you questions today regarding your |
| 25 | behalf of Morgan Art Foundation. | 25 | fact knowledge of facts or events underlying |



| | Page 6 | Π | Page 7 |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | the claims and assertions by the parties to the | 2 | answer my questions rather than nonverbal |
| 3 | lawsuit Morgan Art Foundation Limited vs. | 3 | gestures, like a nod, so that your answers can be |
| 4 | McKenzie. | 4 | picked up in the transcript. |
| 5 | A That's it. | 5 | Do you understand that? |
| 6 | Q If you don't understand any of my | 6 | A Understood. |
| 7 | questions, please let me know, and I'll try to | 7 | Q Okay. This deposition is being |
| 8 | rephrase my question. Otherwise, I'll assume that | 8 | conducted remotely via video conference. Is there |
| 9 | you understood my question. | 9 | any reason why that would prevent you from |
| 10 | Does that work for you? | 10 | testifying truthfully or accurately today? |
| 11 | A Yes. | 11 | A No. |
| 12 | Q If we need a break, just let me know. I | 12 | Q Where are you taking this deposition |
| 13 | would only ask that if there's a question pending, | 13 | from? |
| 14 | that you answer the question pending before we | 14 | A From my office. |
| 15 | take the break. | 15 | Q And where is that located? |
| 16 | A Yes. | 16 | A West new York. |
| 17 | Q At times Mr. Markham may lodge | 17 | Q Do you understand that you you swore |
| 18 | objections to my questions. Unless directed | 18 | an oath today to tell the truth? |
| 19 | otherwise by Mr. Markham, I would ask that you | 19 | A Yes. Of course. |
| 20 | nevertheless answer the question that's pending | 20 | Q And do you understand that's the same |
| 21 | after his objection. | 21 | oath that you would give to testify in court? |
| 22 | Do you understand that? | 22 | A Yes. |
| 23 | A Yes. | 23 | Q Are you currently taking or under the |
| 24 | Q Okay. For the sake of the court | 24 | influence of any medications, alcohol or other |
| 25 | reporter, I would ask that you please audibly | 25 | substances that would prevent you from answering |
| | Page 8 | | Page 9 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | my questions accurately and completely? | 2 | A I'm sorry? |
| 3 | A No. | 3 | Q Are these artworks? |
| 4 | Q And is there any other reason why you | 4 | A Yes. |
| 5 | would not be able to answer my questions | 5 | Q Okay. And specifically, does this |
| 6 | accurately and completely? | 6 | include artworks attributed to or created by |
| 7 | A Not to my knowledge. | 7 | Robert Indiana? |
| 8 | Q Okay. Mr. Allen, are are you | 8 | A Yes. |
| 9 | familiar with a man named Michael McKenzie? | 9 | Q Okay. And so would you be the buyer of |
| 10 | A Yes. | 10 | those artworks from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 11 | Q Are you acquainted with him? | 11 | A Yes. |
| 12 | A Yes. | 12 | Q And are these artworks that you would |
| 13 | Q Okay. Do you work with him? | 13 | acquire for your own personal use or possession? |
| 14 | A Yes. | 14 | A No. |
| 15 | Q In what capacity? | 15 | Q What would be the purpose of you |
| 16 | A I am a sales representative, | 16 | acquiring the artworks? |
| 17 | independent, and I have in the past worked | 17 | A To sell. |
| 18 | alongside of him in several capacities, | 18 | Q And that's to sell to a a third-party |
| 19
20 | including including creative. | 19
20 | buyer? |
| | Q Okay. Let's start with your capacity | 21 | A Yes. |
| 21
22 | as as a sales representative. What does that entail? | 22 | Q Okay. Do you arrange for the third-party buyer in advance of purchasing |
| 23 | A It entails he has something that I have | 23 | artworks from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 24 | an interest in, and I try to acquire it. | 24 | A I'm sorry. Can you state that again? |
| 25 | Q And are these artworks? | 25 | Q Sure. |
| 2 > | Y This are aless altworks: | 120 | Y Duite. |



| | Page 10 | | Page 11 |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Do you do you arrange for the | 2 | And we're talking about your usual |
| 3 | third-party buyer in advance of purchasing the | 3 | practice; right? |
| 4 | artworks from Mr. McKenzie? | 4 | A Yeah. The standard pattern, let's say. |
| 5 | A In advance? | 5 | Q So the standard pattern would be just |
| 6 | Yes. | 6 | so I have it clear and so it's clear on the |
| 7 | Q Is that is that always the case? | 7 | record Mr. McKenzie would offer to sell you an |
| 8 | A It really depends on every situation | 8 | artwork for a certain price; is that right? |
| 9 | is unique. | 9 | A Yes. |
| 10 | Q Sure. | 10 | Q You would purchase that artwork and then |
| 11 | So what's your usual practice? | 11 | resell it to a third-party buyer; is that right? |
| 12 | A I become interested in a work of art. | 12 | A Yes. |
| 13 | We're talking about Indiana. I acquire a price. | 13 | Q And that third-party buyer would have |
| 14 | I go back to my client. I give him a price, pass | 14 | already been lined up before you make the purchase |
| 15 | or play. | 15 | from Mr. McKenzie; is that right? |
| 16 | Q When you say you "acquire a price," | 16 | A Yes. |
| 17 | that's a price that's given to you by an external | 17 | Q Is Mr. McKenzie aware of the identity of |
| 18 | third-party buyer? | 18 | the third-party buyer? |
| 19 | A That would be the price given to me by | 19 | A No. |
| 20 | the seller. | 20 | Q Is that always true? |
| 21 | Q The seller is Mr. McKenzie? | 21 | A Yes. |
| 22 | A Correct. | 22 | Q Okay. |
| 23 | Q Okay. | 23 | A We don't share our contacts. It's |
| 24 | A In this in this instance. | 24 | just doesn't make any sense. |
| 25 | Q Sure. | 25 | Q Why doesn't it make sense? |
| | Page 12 | | Page 13 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A It's just a matter of keeping the | 2 | possession of it until you make a subsequent |
| 3 | integrity of the client, his wishes. He doesn't | 3 | resale? |
| 4 | want to be and most collectors don't want to be | 4 | A It's unique. Every sale is different. |
| 5 | known across the boards what they're doing or who | 5 | Could be a day, could be two weeks. |
| 6 | they are selling to or buying from. They want to | 6 | Q Is two |
| 7 | keep it to themselves. | 7 | A You know, there's scheduling, etc. Just |
| 8 | Just a it's pretty standard in the | 8 | standard logistics protocols. |
| 9 | industry. People don't just share their contacts, | 9 | Q Is two weeks the long end of that range? |
| 10 | you know, unless there's a good reason. Maybe the | 10 | A Yes. |
| 11 | parties know each other, etc. | 11 | Q So in your typical practice, you if |
| 12 | But in most cases, no, I don't share my | 12 | you acquire an Indiana artwork from Mr. McKenzie, |
| 13 | contacts. | 13 | you don't hold onto it yourself for more than two |
| 14 | Q And you you refer to a | 14 | weeks? |
| 15 | "client" in that answer. | 15 | A Not if I can help it. |
| 16 | Is that who is that client | 16 | Q Is it ever the case that you acquire an |
| 17 | Mr. McKenzie or is it the third-party buyer? | 17 | artwork from Mr. McKenzie and you don't have a |
| 18 | A The client is the purchaser. | 18
19 | third-party buyer lined up? |
| 19
20 | We're specifically just talking about
Robert Indiana and Michael McKenzie at this | 20 | A There's been occasion when the buyer will fall out, and I don't have a buyer. |
| 21 | moment? | 21 | |
| 22 | | 22 | Q But it's your practice that if you are going to acquire the artwork from Mr. McKenzie, |
| 23 | Q That's right.
A Yeah. Okay. | 23 | you at least believe that you have a buyer lined |
| 24 | Q And when you when you acquire the | 24 | up; is that right? |
| 25 | artwork from Mr. McKenzie, how long do you take | 25 | A Yes. |
| | arrwork from Mr. Mickenzie, flow long do you lake | 120 | 11 100. |



Page 14 Page 15 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 Q Okay. And I know you mentioned that you Mr. McKenzie for his skills. He has a lot of 3 don't share with Mr. McKenzie, in your typical 3 knowledge in the art world. Sometimes he has 4 practice, the identity of the buyer; is that things that I don't know about. He might offer me 5 right? 5 an opinion. It's mostly in the creative capacity 6 A Yes, that's true. 6 that we share those -- that information back and 7 Q But is Mr. -- you know, to your 7 knowledge, is Mr. McKenzie otherwise aware that 8 8 Q And when you talk about "the creative 9 there is a third-party buyer when he sells artwork 9 capacity," is -- is -- is that referring to the 10 10 creation of new artworks? to you? 11 A Yes. 11 A Yes. Sometimes. 12 Q And I believe you mentioned that 12 Q Have you ever assisted Mr. McKenzie 13 you've -- you've worked with Mr. McKenzie in -- in 13 in -- in the creation or fabrication of -- of 14 14 certain other capacities; is that right? artworks attributed to Robert Indiana? 15 15 A Yes. A No. 16 Q What are those capacities? 16 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you've 17 A Well, we share the creative aspect of 17 been working with Mr. McKenzie since 2007; is that 18 things. I've been working with him for -- since 18 right? 19 about 2007, and I was involved early on with a 19 A Yes. 20 20 Q Okay. Does that include your -- your Indiana campaign. 21 And, you know, I have -- I'm an artist 21 work with him as -- as a sales representative? 22 in my own right, and I like to share my creative 22 23 23 Q Okay. Did you work with Mr. McKenzie at opinions, which I got to share occasionally with 24 Mr. Indiana himself, in -- in those capacities. 24 all before 2007? 25 I mean, sometimes I would refer to 25 A No. Page 16 Page 17 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** 2 How long have you known Mr. McKenzie? 2 in the past year? 3 3 A Yes. 4 Q And were those sales of Robert Indiana 4 Q How often do you speak to Mr. McKenzie? 5 A How often? 5 artworks? 6 6 O Uh-huh. A Yes. 7 7 A It depends on the necessity. Sometimes Q Approximately how many artworks were you 8 I've spoken to him a few times in a week, 8 involved in selling on behalf of Mr. McKenzie? 9 9 A Three or four. sometimes not at all for months. It just depends 10 10 O What were those -on the circumstance. 11 Q And what about this year? 11 A At the best -- at the best of my 12 No, I've spoken to him from time to 12 recollection, three or four. A 13 13 O Sure. time. 14 14 Q Approximately how many times would you What were those artworks? 15 say you've spoken to him this year? 15 A A sculpture, prints. I don't think 16 A I have no way of telling. I couldn't 16 there were any canvas paintings. 17 tell you that. I -- I wouldn't remember. I'd 17 Yeah. That's the best of my 18 have to sit there and think about, Okay, and --18 recollection, too. 19 We've had reason to speak over the last 19 Q Let's start with the sculpture. What -year based on several things that were going on: 20 20 what image was depicted on that sculpture that you Sales, possibility of sales, what could be done 21 helped Mr. McKenzie sell? 21 22 22 with sales, what's the problem with why Indiana's 23 reputation is going down the drain. Things like 23 Q And what was that sculpture made out of? 24 that. 24 Α Aluminum. 25 Have you made any sales for Mr. McKenzie 25 Do you still have that sculpture in your



| | Page 1 | , | Page 19 |
|----|---|----|--|
| | | | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | possession? | 2 | the relevance to this contempt |
| 3 | A No. | 3 | proceeding as to who he sold it to? |
| 4 | Q Did you sell it to a third-party buyer? | 4 | I I don't understand. |
| 5 | A Yes. | 5 | MR. RAKOWER: Mr Mr. Markham, |
| 6 | Q Who did you sell it to? | 6 | are you instructing the witness not to |
| 7 | A Who did I sell it to? | 7 | answer, or no? |
| 8 | Q Yes. | 8 | MR. MARKHAM: I'm I'm not |
| 9 | A I'm not at liberty to give that | 9 | instructing him not to answer. My guess |
| 10 | information out. I'm under an NCNDA with my | 10 | is he's not going to answer. And maybe |
| 11 | clients. Why would I give that information out? | 11 | we can go to the court and and get |
| 12 | Q Because you're under oath, and I'm | 12 | some relief from it, but |
| 13 | asking a question. | 13 | MR. RAKOWER: We |
| 14 | A (The witness shakes head.) | 14 | TECHNICIAN: I'm not |
| 15 | Q Are you refusing to divulge the identify | 15 | MR. RAKOWER: We can let we |
| 16 | of the buyer of that HOPE sculpture? | 16 | I I can ask the questions, and then |
| 17 | MR. MARKHAM: Well, if I could | 17 | we can let the witness answer the |
| 18 | interject here, I believe what Mr. Allen | 18 | question. And then I can just put on |
| 19 | is saying that he has proprietary | 19 | the record what his answer was, and we |
| 20 | interest in the confidentiality of his | 20 | take it from there; okay? |
| 21 | clients, and I think that everybody in | 21 | MR. MARKHAM: Fine. |
| 22 | this case has had, you know, objection | 22 | MR. RAKOWER: But, yeah, just for |
| 23 | to producing certain things under the | 23 | the record, Mr. Markham, you're not |
| 24 | grounds of confidentiality. | 24 | instructing your witness not to answer; |
| 25 | Ryan, what what's the what's | 25 | is that right? |
| | Page 20 | | Page 21 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | MR. MARKHAM: No. I'm not | 2 | My question to you is: Are you refusing |
| 3 | instructing him not to answer, but I'm | 3 | to identify the buyer of that HOPE sculpture |
| 4 | telling you that he has a proprietary | 4 | the aluminum HOPE sculpture that you sold for |
| 5 | interest, and I think it might help if | 5 | Mr. McKenzie in the past year? |
| 6 | you elucidate why a a HOPE sculpture | 6 | A Yes. I'm refusing to. |
| 7 | that he sold you know, maybe you | 7 | Q Without divulging the identity of the |
| 8 | should find out when it is. I don't | 8 | buyer, which you said that you're not going to do, |
| 9 | think it has anything to do with, you | 9 | can you tell me whether or not the the buyer is |
| 10 | know, the the issue of the contempt | 10 | an individual art collector? |
| 11 | order. | 11 | A An individual or a collector? |
| 12 | But I'd try help. Forget it. Go | 12 | Q Art collector. |
| 13 | ahead. | 13 | A That's one and the same thing, isn't it? |
| 14 | MR. RAKOWER: Yeah. Just | 14 | Q Can you tell me whether or not the buyer |
| 15 | MR. MARKHAM: Ask the questions. | 15 | was an individual art collector? |
| 16 | MR. RAKOWER: I'll I'll I'll | 16 | A Yes. |
| 17 | ask the questions, and then and then | 17 | Q Was he an he or she an individual art |
| 18 | you can interpose any objections that | 18 | collector? |
| 19 | you have on the record, and we can take | 19 | A Yes. |
| 20 | it from there. | 20 | Q Okay. Have you sold artworks on behalf |
| 21 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 21 | of Mr. McKenzie to that purchaser in the past? |
| 22 | Q Okay. So, Mr Mr. Allen, I'm just | 22 | A No. |
| 23 | going to ask you, because I don't think I got a | 23 | Q Is that the only sculpture that you've |
| 24 | clear answer my to my question. I think | 24 | sold for on behalf of Mr. McKenzie in the past |
| 25 | Mr. Markham objected. | 25 | year? |



Page 22 Page 23 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 A Yes. wrong, but that's what comes to mind. 3 3 Q And you mentioned that you sold prints Q And how many Tikva prints did you sell on behalf of Mr. McKenzie in the past year; is on behalf of Mr. McKenzie in the past year? 4 4 5 that right? 5 A Probably three or four. 6 Α That's correct. 6 Q And they were all of the same image? 7 7 Okay. What image was depicted on those A Yeah. Q prints? 8 8 Q Okay. Were they also sold to the same 9 9 purchaser? A TIKVA. 10 Q Were those prints created by 10 A I think there were two separate parties. 11 Mr. McKenzie? 11 Who were those purchasers? 12 A I have no way of knowing whether they 12 A My clients. 13 were created by him. I only know it's a Robert 13 O And who were those clients? 14 Indiana product. 14 A I'm not at liberty to give out my 15 15 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. McKenzie clients' names. 16 acquire those prints on the secondary market? 16 You got to understand, the people you 17 A I have no idea. 17 represent, Morgan Fine Arts, and whoever else is 18 Yeah, I have no idea. 18 behind -- they're competitors, and they're sharks 19 Q To your knowledge, when were those 19 in the art world. They will take anybody's name prints created? 20 20 and call them directly and say, Hey, we have what 21 A I'm going to take a guess, because I 21 you're looking for. So in our world we don't give out our 22 don't recall the exact time, date that they 22 23 would -- they would be -- you know, Robert Indiana 23 contacts for that reason. 24 would be his signature and a date. 24 Q And just so the record is clear: Are 25 I'm going to say 2003. And I could be 25 you refusing to divulge the identity of those Page 25 Page 24 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** clients you purchased those Tikva prints from you? 2 2 artworks in his possession? 3 3 A Yeah, I am. A Yes. From time to time, that did come 4 O Were those clients individual art 4 up. I think I was -- originally originated that 5 collectors? 5 idea of a package sale, because my clients were 6 6 interested as an investment. Yes. Α 7 7 So we talked about your sale -- first of Q So you have clients who -- who -- first 8 all, have we covered all the sales of artworks 8 of all, is it one or more client who came up to --9 9 that you've done for Mr. McKenzie in the past came up to you with the idea of purchasing a -- a years -- in the past year? 10 10 package of Robert Indiana works from Mr. McKenzie 11 A To the best of my recollection. 11 in the past year? 12 A You mean, in other words, they came up 12 Okay. And you also mentioned that you 13 to me with the idea? had been communicating with Mr. McKenzie in the 13 14 14 Q Well, actually, why don't we take this past year regarding the potential sale of 15 15 artworks --piece by piece. 16 You mentioned that you had clients who 16 A Yes. 17 17 were interested in purchasing a bundle of Robert Q -- is that right? 18 18 Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie as an 19 investment; is that right? 19 Q Had you discussed with Mr. McKenzie the potential sale of his entire inventory of Robert 20 20 A Yes. Indiana artworks? 21 Q Okay. Is that one client or multiple 21 22 22 A His entire -- no. His entire inventory, clients? 23 23 A Several. no. 24 24 Q Had you discussed with Mr. McKenzie the Q Several clients. Okay. And in your 25 possibility of selling a bundle of Robert Indiana 25 discussions with those clients regarding the



Page 26 Page 27 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 prospect of that investment that we just spoke of the profit? 3 3 about, whose idea was it to potentially make that A I'm sorry. Say again? 4 investment? 4 Q I probably phrased that question the 5 5 wrong way. So maybe I'll phrase it a different A Mine. 6 Q And how did you come up with that idea? 6 way. 7 7 A After talking with clients and seeing When -- when -- when you purchase the what they wanted to do with disposable income, it 8 8 art -- an artwork -- a Robert Indiana artwork from 9 came to me and it's -- I've worked for other 9 Mr. McKenzie and resell it to a third-party buyer, 10 artists in the same capacity prior to -- in my --10 do you take a markup? 11 in my career, my last 35 years, that's not been --11 A I mark it up, yes. 12 it's something that, you know, we try to do. 12 Do you have a standard markup that you Q 13 13 If there's an investor who's got take? 14 disposable income or has a good way to invest, 14 A No. Every -- every sale is unique. I 15 15 would come up with the idea of a package. It mean, it -- it -- you could get an average -- you 16 could be whatever valuation to whatever. And 16 might come up with an average. 17 usually, I'm trying to cobble that together, 17 But I like to say that whatever -whatever makes it -- makes it good all the way 18 because there's usually a nice return on it. 18 19 Q And you mentioned there's -- there's "a 19 around, fair, and balanced. 20 20 nice return." Q And you mentioned that you might be able 21 21 to come up with an average. You're speaking about a nice return to 22 22 Approximately, what would that average you? 23 be? 23 Α 24 24 And when you purchase an artwork from A Anywhere from 1 percent to 10. There's 25 Mr. McKenzie and resell it, do you take a -- a cut 25 a lot of logistical aspects to that. You know Page 28 Page 29 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** 2 what I mean? It's going to happen in a day? 2 Mr. McKenzie's inventory? 3 Q So you -- you mentioned in the past year 3 A Yeah. Sometimes it could be, you know, 4 that -- that you came up with the idea of the 4 packaged with somebody else. Just depends. 5 prospect of a bundle sale of Robert Indiana 5 That's up to me. 6 6 artworks in Mr. McKenzie's possession to outside Q And you mentioned that you discussed the 7 7 clients; is that right? prospect of a sale like that in the past year; 8 A Yeah. I took his temperature on it. 8 correct? 9 9 Q Had you discussed the prospect of such a A Yes. sale before 2020? 10 10 Q Okay. Had you discussed the prospect of 11 A Yes. 11 a sale like that previously? 12 Q And when else did you discuss the 12 A Prior to 2020? 13 prospect of -- of such a sale? 13 Yes. Q 14 A Can you rephrase, please? 14 Yes. Α 15 15 O Sure. And when did you have a discussion like O 16 So I had asked you if you had discussed 16 that? 17 the prospect of a sale of a bundle of 17 A You know, it -- over the past, however 18 Mr. McKenzie's Indiana artworks to an outside 18 many years, 17, 18, 19 years, it probably came up 19 buyer? 19 two or three times. 20 20 Q And one of those times is in the past A Okay. I wasn't just discussing Indiana artworks. We were discussing the possibility of 21 21 year; right? 22 what he might have in inventory, not just Indiana, 22 A One of those times is in the past year, 23 that would make an interesting package for a 23 correct. 24 collector or an investor. 24 Q Okay. And approximately what other year 25 And that would be the majority of 25 did you discuss the prospect of this type of sale?



Page 30 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 Q And how did you first broach the subject A I could only guess. Two or three times 3 over the last ten years. None of which came to 3 with Mr. McKenzie? 4 fruition. And -- and of late, mostly because 4 A I probably asked him if he had any 5 Indiana's name is being bashed around so badly, 5 interest in selling several works of art that I 6 that investors, when they do their due diligence, 6 could include in a package that I was building for 7 7 walk awav. an investor or/collector. That was probably the 8 8 Q And these are investors doing -- doing opening salvo I fired. 9 due diligence on the Robert Indiana works that are 9 And then we discussed what possibilities 10 in Mr. McKenzie's possession? 10 were there. And that's how it would go. 11 A No. Just on Robert Indiana, period. 11 Q What was his reaction when you broached 12 Q And you mentioned that you took 12 the subject with him? 13 Mr. McKenzie's temperature, I think is the way 13 A He was lukewarm. You know, it's like 14 that you put it, on the prospect of selling a 14 a -- a lot of stuff is pie in the sky. It sounds 15 bundle of his artworks to an outside client in the 15 great. 16 16 past year; is that right? Oh, let's sell, you know, \$400,000. 17 17 A Yeah. And I'm using that arbitrarily. I'm --18 Q When did you have that -- when did you 18 I'm not saying that was the number discussed. 19 first have that discussion with Mr. McKenzie? 19 It just depends. You know what I mean? 20 20 A I think I probably brought it up It's just like you kind of try to cobble it 21 beginning of the year. 21 together. And that's the beginning of 2021? 22 But like I said, Indiana is a 22 23 23 A Yeah. It could have been a little bit particularly rough sale for -- on almost any 24 sooner. Honestly, that's where I get very foggy. 24 basis, you know, for the last 24 to 36 months 25 I just don't remember dates that well. 25 because of the amount of public relations that's Page 32

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

GREGORY ALLEN

gone on, which is a shame, but that's the way it goes in the industry.

Q Is that your understanding from your conversations with your clients?

A Oh, yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q Have you had a client initially interested in purchasing artworks from Mr. McKenzie who subsequently backed out of the purchase after doing due diligence?

A I've had clients subsequently back out from purchasing Robert Indiana, not Michael McKenzie, just because of the -- the public relations going on and around and -- you know, it's very easy if you have people who can do due diligence to look and see what's on the board, especially since most of this has been trashed around in the trade -- in the trades.

So, yeah, I mean, it's -- it's a negative. Collectors don't want anything that's tainted whatsoever in any way, shape, or form. Nothing. They won't buy it.

Q Have -- have any collectors told you that they felt that Robert Indiana works owned by Mr. McKenzie were tainted?

Page 33

Page 31

A No.

Q Well, you used the word "tainted." Where did that come from?

GREGORY ALLEN

A It comes from taking a -- a famous artist like Robert Indiana and bashing it and saying he was this way, that way, and his art might be real; it might not be real. And -- and, you know, the yet to be -- you know, all of those things play on any -- any work of art.

If just -- look, just if it's hearsay, a collector will walk away. Why would he buy anything when he knows he can buy the best art in the world that has no taint; it's blue chip, coming from a -- a famous artist, and it doesn't have any -- there's nothing -- no noise behind it whatsoever?

It's my experience collectors will walk away from anything that has any sort of scar tissue at all.

You know, I'll add one more thing to that, and that is, you know, talking about, you know, a big investment, client/investor, collector, they're not going -- they're not going to touch it, and their advisers are going to tell



Page 34 Page 35 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 Assistant? You mean, like, a secretary? them, Forget it. 3 3 And that's happened quite a bit over the I don't know. 4 last couple of years, and it's a shame. 4 Q Are you aware that Mr. -- Mr. McKenzie 5 Q Have you sold any artworks attributed to 5 has created silkscreens of Robert Indiana works 6 Robert Indiana that were created after his death 6 after Mr. Indiana died? 7 on behalf of Mr. McKenzie? 7 A I am not aware of that whatsoever. 8 8 A Created after his death? Q Is it your belief that any Robert 9 9 Indiana work that you've purchased from I have no idea. How would -- that's 10 Mr. McKenzie was completed prior to Mr. Indiana's kind of -- how would you sell artworks created 10 11 after his death? 11 death? 12 Q Are you aware that Michael McKenzie has 12 A Yeah. Yes. 13 fabricated artworks attributed to Robert Indiana 13 Q And is it your belief that the Robert 14 after Mr. Indiana died? 14 Indiana artworks, in the bundle that you had 15 15 discussed with Mr. McKenzie selling this year, A Absolutely not. 16 Q Do you understand that Mr. McKenzie 16 were all completed prior to Mr. Indiana's death? 17 operates an art studio? 17 A That would be my understanding. 18 A I do. 18 Q Did you get that understanding from 19 Q Do you understand that Mr. McKenzie has 19 speaking with Mr. McKenzie? 20 20 a printer on staff? A No. 21 A That's part of the process of what his 21 O So how did you --22 A I just assumed that anything that's been 22 work is about. 23 23 Q Do you understand that Mr. McKenzie has made would be prior to Indiana's death if it's 24 a studio assistant? 24 signed by Indiana. 25 A He has a staff. That's all I know. 25 I've had no reason to assume any other Page 36 Page 37 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** 2 way. I've been working in and around Indiana. 2 screen. So it's the same question. 3 I've been there at his signings. 3 "Is it your understanding that every 4 Q Is it your understanding that every 4 Indiana artwork that Mr. McKenzie has sold you 5 Indiana artwork that Mr. McKenzie has sold to you 5 that bears Mr. Indiana's emblem or seal was 6 bearing Mr. Indiana's signature was signed by stamped by Mr. Indiana himself?" 7 7 Mr. Indiana himself? A I have no way of knowing whether he personally stamped it or it was done under his 8 That's my understanding. 8 9 9 Did Mr. McKenzie tell you that? auspice. I have no way of knowing that. 10 10 It's my understanding that if something A No. 11 Q Is it your understanding that every 11 is stamped "Indiana" -- I can tell you this: From 12 Indiana artwork that Mr. McKenzie has sold you 12 my knowledge of Indiana, I was around in his that bears Mr. Indiana's emblem or seal was 13 13 studio when he was signing his name, and then 14 stamped by Mr. Indiana himself? 14 started to say, Listen, I'm not going to keep signing these, because that's not what I 15 15 MR. MARKHAM: Objection. originally did. What I originally did was stamp 16 16 A Have no idea. 17 my art. Look at the pieces from 1966 or 1970, and 17 MR. MARKHAM: Objection. Lack of 18 foundation. 18 you'll see those were stamped. I had a rationale 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 19 for that. 20 20 MR. MARKHAM: I -- I said, And he explained it to us. There was a "Objection. Lack of foundation." bunch us. We were just sitting there, you know, 21 21 22 22 But you can answer. feeding prints to him, and he was talking about 23 A Can you ask that question again, Ryan? 23 his history. 24 BY MR. RAKOWER: 24 That, I understand. So I had no reason 25 Q Sure. I'm just going to read it off the 25 to go beyond any of that. I'm sitting looking in



Page 38 Page 39 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 Indiana's eyes. He's calling me "kid. Hey, kid." Indiana artwork that Mr. McKenzie sold to you that 3 3 You know what I mean? bears Mr. Indiana's emblem or seal was stamped 4 And -- and over the few times that I met 4 before Mr. Indiana died? 5 him, he just called me "kid." And he would 5 MR. MARKHAM: Objection. 6 explain any -- 'cause I was very interested in his 6 A I'd have to say yes, because I have no 7 7 history. And he was fully open about what he did other -- I have no way of really knowing that, but I mean, I would assume that that's true. 8 in terms of signature. 8 BY MR. RAKOWER: 9 That's all I know. That's everything I 9 10 know about him signing. 10 And why would you assume that that's 11 Q So thank -- thank you for that 11 true? 12 information. I -- I -- I do think -- I'm going to 12 Because I have no reason to doubt it. 13 ask the question one more time, because I think it 13 I've never been given any reason to doubt that 14 calls for -- for a yes or no. 14 what's there is -- is authorized and in his 15 15 A Okay. tirage. 16 Q So I'll try -- I'm just going to try it 16 You know, you go along with the history 17 one more time. 17 of the people that you work with. 18 And is it your understanding that every 18 O Would it be contrary to the history 19 Indiana artwork that Mr. McKenzie sold to you that 19 of -- of your -- I'm going to strike that 20 20 bears Mr. Indiana's emblem or seal was stamped by question. 21 Mr. Indiana himself? 21 You said you go along with the history A It -- to the best of my knowledge, yes, 22 of the people you work with. You're referring to 22 23 23 I -- it's my understanding that those were Mr. McKenzie; right? 24 authorized or signed personally by Robert Indiana. 24 A And others. I have no reason to doubt 25 Q Is it your understanding that every 25 people that I -- I have built a relationship with. Page 40 Page 41 1 GREGORY ALLEN 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 It's a slow process. it? 3 3 Q And -- and did Mr. McKenzie represent to Sure. 4 you that the Indiana artworks that he sold to you 4 When you see a -- a year appear on a --5 that are stamped with Mr. Indiana's emblem or seal 5 a stenciled or stamped seal or -- or emblem of 6 were stamped prior to Mr. Indiana's death? Mr. Indiana's, on an artwork, what do you 7 7 A I have no way of answering that because understand that year to represent? 8 I don't know. It never came up. He certainly 8 A Some -- well, it's different. It --9 9 never represented it because it never came up as it -- it kind of fluctuates. Sometimes different 10 10 an issue. artists set it up differently. 11 Q For the artworks that were stamped with 11 But I think Indiana basically stamped 12 an emblem or seal, did you ever see a -- a year or 12 was -- and this is my opinion -- was the year of 13 date on the stamp? 13 the -- of -- of the creation of that work of art. 14 14 A I think some of them have a date. In my opinion, that's what it represented. 15 15 O And what --O So if an artwork -- if an Indiana 16 artwork was given to you to sell by 16 A If we're talking about -- if we're Mr. McKenzie -- okay? -- you acquired it from 17 talking about his stencil stamp on the back of a 17 18 -- of a -- of a work, yeah, I think they're dated. 18 Mr. McKenzie; you're going to sell it to a third Q That is --19 19 party, and it's stamped with the year 2016, would 20 20 A I couldn't tell you what -- I couldn't you be surprised if it was stamped -- in fact, the tell you what year. stamp was applied in 2019? 21 21 22 That is what I'm telling you. 22 A I would be surprised. 23 What -- what's your understanding of 23 Why is that? 24 what they -- that year represents? 24 Because I -- I would just assume that 25 What -- I'm sorry, Ryan. Can you repeat 25 almost everything that is being built is -- is to



Page 42 Page 43 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 that date. You know -- and, actually, maybe I'm think the last time I met him, was at the opening 3 thinking about it out loud now. Maybe it's not so 3 for the -- at the Four Seasons. 4 unusual, because I don't know what understanding Q And when --4 5 A I spent a lot of time with him there. there is in terms of turning out product. 5 6 In a tirage, you could have pieces, at 6 Q When was that? 7 least with other artists, that are multiples, 7 A I don't know what year that was. I 8 editions where they're not completed, and the 8 think it was 2015 or '14, something like that. 9 artist did it in 2008, but he didn't complete the 9 Q So let's start when you met him in 2008. 10 entire edition until 2010. That's very possible. 10 Where was that? 11 But that's just standard in the 11 A In Vinalhaven, Maine, at the Star of 12 industry. So not every print is finished, even 12 Hope studio. 13 though it was created in 2008. By 2010, maybe it 13 Q Was anyone else there with you? 14 was all done. 14 A Michael. 15 15 And that's just my opinion about that. Q And --That's how I see it from other artists and going 16 16 A And -- and several helpers, and I don't 17 around. I'm not saying that's what Indiana did 17 remember who they were. 18 it, 'cause I don't know. 18 You know, we were brought an edition of 19 Q Well, you mentioned that you had met 19 prints. I was never anxious to see -- you know, I 20 20 Mr. Indiana; right? had never met him, and I was very anxious to see 21 Several times. 21 what the hold thing was like and who he was. And Α Q How many times have you met Mr. Indiana? 22 22 I was impressed. 23 23 Three or four. Q What did you talk about while you were 24 O And when was that? 24 there? 25 I met him in 2008, 2010. And then, I 25 Talked about the history of HOPE. He Page 45 Page 44 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 some dinner. My friend owns the restaurant. actually said to me several times, What do you 3 3 think, kid? You like it? We'll use his kitchen table for the signing. 4 I said, Yeah, I like it. I like it a 4 I'm, like, Okay. 5 5 And we cleared a huge aluminum table lot. 6 6 He said, Well, let's put HOPE around the that was probably 12-foot long, and whatever 7 7 prints were there -- I think they were prints. world. 8 I said, Good idea. 8 And he said, Okay. Set it up. 9 9 Q At that visit did you talk about And, you know, I acted just like a 10 Mr. Indiana's signature? 10 helper. And he kept, like -- my name was "kid" 11 A No. No. 11 the whole time I knew him. 12 12 He's signing right in front of me. And, you know, I was particularly enamored of the whole HOPE project, because I 13 What's to talk about? 13 14 Hey, Bob, I like your crayon? 14 thought it had a lot of merit, using HOPE in the Q At that visit, did you speak about the 15 15 parlance of our times. application of a stencil or stamp? 16 Q What kinds of prints was Mr. Indiana 16 17 A No. No. I don't think I even had any signing during that visit? 17 18 knowledge of that at that early period. 18 A I don't remember. I -- I think they were paper, and -- and they could have been 19 Q And let's go to 2010. You mentioned 19 that you met with him in 2010. 20 20 canvas. I just don't remember. 21 Q And what image was depicted on those --21 A Yeah. 22 22 Q Where did you meet with him? on the artworks? 23 A In a restaurant in Rockland, Maine. We 23 A HOPE. 24 were going to go to the Island. 24 Did you have any discussion at that 25 He said, You know what? Let's go grab 25 meeting about Mr. Indiana's signature?



Page 46 Page 47 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 You know what I mean. He doesn't like taking any A No. 3 3 Q And did you have any discussion about bullshit. the application of a stamp or stencil? Q So we have those two visits, and you 4 4 5 A No. 5 mentioned that you met with him in or around 6 Q Did you have any discussion about the 6 2015 ---7 use of -- of a machine to sign Mr. Indiana's 7 A Yes. At the Four Seasons of Hope. 8 8 Q -- at the Four Seasons? signature? 9 9 A No. Okay. 10 And just -- just so I can clear up the 10 A Hotel -- at the -- at the Four Seasons 11 record: In the 2008 discussion you had with 11 Restaurant where they depicted the paintings of 12 Mr. Indiana, you also did not speak about the use 12 13 of a machine to sign Mr. Indiana's signature on an 13 O Let's talk about that visit. 14 artwork; correct? 14 Who was there with you? 15 15 A It was a -- it was an open house party. A That's correct. I don't think I would 16 16 I don't know everybody who was there. have ever brought it up. It would have the last 17 time I ever saw him. 17 Michael was there. I was there. Some 18 O Why is that? Why -- why do you think 18 of my clients were there. Some notaries were 19 that? 19 there. CBS was there. 20 20 A Because he was very particular about who There was a whole host of people, and 21 he was and what he was doing. I -- and why would 21 Robert was waxing and pontificating about HOPE. 22 anybody suggest that he needed a machine? 22 And it was kind of nice to see him out in the 23 23 He was -- he was pretty vain about his public. 24 age and timing and -- you know, he was still in 24 Q It was an open house party --25 pretty good shape then, and he was very feisty. 25 It was an invitation party at the Four Page 48 Page 49 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 Seasons Restaurant, which is a very prestigious 2 with in the past, and obviously he knew everybody 3 3 place to hang art. that I had worked with. And mostly it was about 4 Q And for how long were you able to speak 4 art and about, you know, what -- what was going on 5 to Mr. Indiana at that party? 5 in the world. 6 A Half an hour. 6 And he was really loving -- he was 7 7 loving all the attention. And, you know, I was back and forth with 8 8 him. You know, people were coming up to him and He actually said to me, I believe HOPE 9 9 will eclipse the LOVE at that -- one of the asking for signings, and this, that, and the other thing. And he was -- you know, he was holding discussions we were having was HOPE and LOVE. And 10 10 11 court. 11 we thought that HOPE was may more relevant at this 12 12 time and would become more relevant as time went Q Was Mr. McKenzie there with you for that 13 13 on. So that was kind of the -- the -- the anchor discussion with Mr. Indiana? 14 14 A No. He wasn't -- I mean, he came in and of the conversation. 15 out from time to time, but he wasn't sitting 15 Q Did you have any discussion, during that time, of the application of Mr. Indiana's 16 around watching over Robert. No, he was working 16 17 17 signature? the floor. 18 Q And you were there with -- you -- you 18 A No. I can honestly tell you it's never 19 come up in my -- in any dialogue with him about 19 said you spoke with Mr. Indiana for approximately 20 signatures, nothing, ever. And I wouldn't go 20 30 minutes. What did you speak about? 21 there. 21 22 22 A We talked about HOPE a lot, because I Q And during that conversation, you didn't discuss the application of a stencil or stamp? 23 was, like, in love with the whole process. And we 23 24 24 talked about some history of art, and we talked A No.



25

Q

25

about some of the other artists that I had worked

And just -- just so the record's clear:

| | Page 50 | | Page 51 |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| | | | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | You didn't have any discussion during that | 2 | ever had with |
| 3 | conversation regarding the use of a machine to | 3 4 | A No, I can't I can't. |
| 4
5 | apply Mr. Indiana's signature to artworks? A No. | 5 | Q I I just have to ask these questions for completeness. |
| 6 | Q Have we covered every meeting that | 6 | A Okay. |
| 7 | you've had with Mr. Indiana? | 7 | Q You didn't you didn't you didn't |
| 8 | A I think so. | 8 | text message with Mr. Indiana, did you? |
| 9 | Q It's just those three; right? | 9 | A Never. |
| 10 | A To the best of my recollection. I mean, | 10 | I'm sorry. That's funny. |
| 11 | there could have been a moment here or there, but | 11 | Q And and and you never e-mailed |
| 12 | I don't really recall. | 12 | with Mr. Indiana? |
| 13 | Q Did you ever speak to Mr. Indiana by | 13 | A No. |
| 14 | phone? | 14 | Q Okay. So |
| 15 | A I don't remember, to be honest. | 15 | A I didn't have his cell number. |
| 16 | Q You can't | 16 | Q So, you know, we we covered three |
| 17 | A It doesn't jump out at me. | 17 | different meetings that you had with Mr. Indiana. |
| 18 | Q You can't recall a a phone | 18 | Does that account for all of your |
| 19 | conversation you ever had with | 19 | interactions with Mr. Indiana? |
| 20 | A No. | 20 | A Directly, yes. |
| 21 | Q Mr. Indiana; right? | 21 | Q Okay. And so in your direct |
| 22 | A If it was, it was going to be for a | 22 | interactions with Mr. Indiana, you had no |
| 23 | second. | 23 | discussions about the application of his signature |
| 24 | Q And you but you can't recall with | 24 | or a stamp or a stencil; right? |
| 25 | specificity any particular phone conversation you | 25 | A Never. |
| | Page 52 | | Page 53 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q Okay. Did you ever discuss Morgan Art | 2 | relationship, and you also, aside from that, share |
| 3 | Foundation? | 3 | personal interests; is that right? |
| 4 | A No. | 4 | A Yeah. |
| 5 | Q Did you ever discuss Simon Salama-Caro? | 5 | Q And you have conversations with |
| 6 | A No. I didn't even know who he was. | 6 | Mr. McKenzie that that don't just span the |
| 7 | Q And I want to you know, I know we've | 7 | the the business side of things; right? |
| 8 | been we've been taken down a number of paths, | 8 | A Right. Like, I've seen I knew his |
| 9 | and I appreciate, you know, all the the | 9 | since 2007, his kids were only knee high. Now |
| 10
11 | information that that you're giving. I I | 10
11 | they're grown adults. |
| 12 | want to bring us back, actually, to your interactions with Mr. McKenzie. | 12 | Q And how do you how do you interact with Mr. McKenzie? |
| 13 | Because you mentioned that, you know, | 13 | A How? |
| 14 | sometimes you speak with him frequently, and | 14 | Q Yeah. |
| 15 | sometimes you speak with him infrequently, but | 15 | A Mostly I mean, mostly by phone. |
| 16 | that you've had a a business relationship with | 16 | Q So you call him regularly? |
| 17 | him that spans 14 years; is that right? | 17 | A I'm sorry, Ryan, again? |
| 18 | A Yes. But we have other interests not | 18 | Q You call him regularly? |
| 19 | related to art. Like, he's a car collector. I | 19 | A Not regularly, no. Unless there's |
| 20 | like cars. I'm a car. He's a car guy. Stuff | 20 | something going on, no. Sometimes you know, I |
| 21 | like that. | 21 | mean, when there's a very there were periods |
| 22 | Q Would you say you're friends? | 22 | when nothing was going on, and I might call just |
| 23 | A I'd say we're friendly. I don't know if | 23 | to see what was going on, you know, and there's |
| 24 | we're friends. | 24 | nothing on the table. There's nothing for sale. |
| 25 | Q But you have a professional | 25 | There's nothing I I need or he wants or any |



| | Page 54 | | Page 55 |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 3 | and sometimes I would just check in, as I do with | 2 3 | studio, do you make those arrangements with Mr. McKenzie himself? |
| 4 | all my vendors. Q And do you call his home phone or his | 4 | A Yes. |
| 5 | cell phone? | 5 | Q Do you ever text with Mr. McKenzie? |
| 6 | A I don't have his home number, I don't | 6 | A Yes. |
| 7 | think. I think I don't even know if he has a | 7 | Q Do you ever e-mail with him? |
| 8 | home phone. | 8 | A Yes. |
| 9 | Q So the the calls that you're talking | 9 | Q And that includes e-mails about |
| 10 | about are usually by cell phone; is that right? | 10 | business, I assume? |
| 11 | A Yeah. I didn't know people still had | 11 | A Mostly. |
| 12 | home phones. | 12 | Q You would say most of your most of |
| 13 | Q And did you ever meet with him in | 13 | your e-mail interactions concern the the sale |
| 14 | person? | 14 | or purchase of Indiana artworks? |
| 15 | A Yes. | 15 | A Yeah. But recently I saw a Corvette for |
| 16 | Q And where do those meetings usually take | 16 | sale that I thought he'd be interested in, and I |
| 17 | place? | 17 | sent him an e-mail about it. Stuff like that. |
| 18 | A Well, we've met in Manhattan. We've met | 18 | Q And has that been true for, you know, |
| 19 | at his studio. Like that. | 19 | the duration of your business relationship? |
| 20 | Q Have you been to his studio in the past | 20 | A I mean, there were years we didn't talk |
| 21 | year? | 21 | at all. He didn't love me ever year we worked |
| 22 | A Yes. | 22 | together. |
| 23 | Q Approximately how many times? | 23 | Q Why is that? |
| 24 | A Two or three. | 24 | A Just because, you know, competition, |
| 25 | Q And when you arranged to visit the | 25 | differences of opinion. Stuff like just |
| | Page 56 | | Page 57 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | typical stuff among vendors. Very touchy group. | 2 | Q Did you prepare for today's deposition? |
| 3 | Q I probably should have asked this | 3 | A No. I read the this morning I read |
| 4 | earlier, maybe an hour ago, but have you ever been | 4 | the the subpoena and whatever was tagged on it. |
| 5 | deposed before? | 5 | Q Why actually, why don't we why |
| 6 | A To where? | 6 | don't we pull up the the subpoena. That was a |
| 7 | Q Have you ever been deposed before? | 7 | good segue. |
| 8 | A Have I ever been deposed before? | 8 | MR. RAKOWER: Bernadette, if you |
| 9 | Yes. | 9 | want to pull up Tab 1. |
| 10
11 | Q Approximately how many times?A Oh, once or twice over the last 50 | 10
11 | BY MR. RAKOWER: Q Mr. Allen, do you see a document on your |
| 12 | • | 12 | Q Mr. Allen, do you see a document on your screen? |
| 13 | years. Q And what was the nature of the | 13 | A I do. |
| 14 | litigation during which you were deposed? | 14 | Q You mentioned that you read a subpoena |
| 15 | A That's funny. I actually don't | 15 | this morning. Is this the subpoena that you |
| 16 | remember, but I'm sure it was something somebody | 16 | looked at. |
| 17 | was opposing about about me. Maybe it was over | 17 | A It looks like it. |
| 18 | a I mean, the last one was regarding art and | 18 | MR. RAKOWER: I'd like to mark this |
| 19 | another art and another artist. | 19 | as as Exhibit 1. |
| 20 | That's the last one I can remember. | 20 | (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 1, Subpoena |
| 21 | Prior to that, I couldn't tell you why. | 21 | to Testify at a Deposition in a |
| 22 | Q And when was that lawsuit? | 22 | Civil Action, was marked for |
| 23 | A 1992. | 23 | identification.) |
| 24 | Q Did you prep for today's deposition? | 24 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 25 | A Did I what? | 25 | Q So you mentioned you read this document |

| | Page 58 | | Page 59 |
|----------------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | this morning. Have you have you read it before | 2 | Q Did you read them at any other time |
| 3 | then? | 3 | before this morning? |
| 4 | A No. | 4 | A No. |
| 5 | Q Do you see that it it directs you to | 5 | Q Okay. Let's look at category 1. It |
| 6 | come to a deposition on November 5th? | 6 | says, "Documents and communications relating to or |
| 7 | A Yeah. | 7 | concerning McKenzie or AIA's fabrication of Robert |
| 8 | Q And do you see below that it it | 8 | Indiana Works." |
| 9 | directs you to produce documents? | 9 | Do you see that? |
| 10 | A Yes. | 10 | A Yeah. |
| 11 | MR. RAKOWER: All right. Why don't | 11 | I don't have any documents pertaining to |
| 12 | we go to page 5 of the attached. Let's | 12 | the fabrication of Robert Indiana Works. |
| 13 | go to PDF page 8. Sorry. | 13 | Q Did you ever speak to Mr. McKenzie about |
| 14 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 14 | his fabrication of Robert Indiana? |
| 15 | Q Do you see where it says, "Documents | 15 | A I'm sorry. I didn't hear the first part |
| 16 | Requested"? | 16 | of it. |
| 17 | A Yeah. | 17 | Q Did you ever speak to Mr. McKenzie about |
| 18 | Q Do you understand that these were the | 18 | his fabrication of Robert Indiana Works? |
| 19 | documents you were asked to produce in connection | 19 | A Only from technical points of view |
| 20 | with the subpoena? | 20 | about, you know, what's the metal? Stuff like |
| 21 | A Yes. | 21 | that. Or a dimension or something a size. |
| 22 | Q Have you read these document requests? | 22 | To that effect, yes. |
| 23 | A Yes. | 23 | Q And those conversations, would they be |
| 24 | Q Okay. You read them this morning? | 24 | had by text message or e-mail? |
| 25 | A Yes. | 25 | A No. They'd just be verbal. |
| | Page 60 | | Page 61 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q Okay. | 2 | Q Have you ever discussed with |
| 3 | A Like, "Hey, Michael, is it quartz and | 3 | Mr. McKenzie the transportation of his artworks? |
| 4 | steel or is it aluminum?" Stuff like that. | 4 | A No. |
| 5 | Q The next the next document request | 5 | Q Request number 4 starts on this page and |
| 6 | is, "Documents and communications concerning | 6 | goes onto the next page, "Documents and |
| 7 | McKenzie [sic] or AIA's storage of Robert Indiana | 7 | communications concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's |
| 8 | Works." | 8 | sale of" and if we go to the next page |
| 9 | Do you see that? | 9 | A Number 11? |
| 10 | A I have no no nothing about | 10 | Q "Robert Indiana Works?" |
| 11 | anybody's storage or any anything. There's | 11 | A Wait. Was that number 11? |
| 12 | just no reason for it to come up. | 12 | Q That was number 4. |
| 13 | Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever mentioned to you | 13 | So it |
| 14 | the existence of a storage facility in Middletown, | 14 | A Can you can you go back for a second? |
| 15 | New York? | 15 | Can you go back for a second? |
| 16 | A No. And I don't know why he would. I'm | 16 | "Documents and communications concerning |
| 17 | not going to tell him where my storage facility | 17 | McKenzie's or AIA's sale of Robert Indiana Works." |
| 18 | is. I wouldn't tell anybody. | 18 | Q Do you see that? |
| 19 | Q I won't ask you about that on on this | 19 | A Yeah. |
| 20 | deposition. | 20
21 | Only discussions yeah, well, |
| 21
22 | "Documents and communications concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's transportation of Robert | 22 | obviously, if we're if we're he's selling and I'm buying, we had a discussion about it. |
| | Indiana Works." That's request number 3. | 23 | Q And you mentioned that those discussions |
| 23 | riminaria venesa. I ilara iguidar ilullillet 1. | 120 | Z mia you memonea mat mose discussions |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 23
24
25 | Do you see that? A Yeah. | 24
25 | would be had over e-mail; is that right? A Yeah. Like yeah, for technical |



| | Page 62 | | Page 63 |
|----------------------|---|----------|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | purposes. You know what I mean? Or for | 2 | wouldn't. And if it if it did come up, it |
| 3 | logistics. | 3 | would be something that I would reject |
| 4 | Q And sometimes those conversations would | 4 | wholeheartedly. |
| 5 | also be had over text message; is that right? | 5 | Q Why would you reject that? |
| 6 | | 6 | A Why would I want to conceal Robert |
| 7 | A Yeah, I suppose. Yeah. Yes. Q Category 5 is, "Documents and | 7 | Indiana's Works? |
| 8 | communications concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's | 8 | I told you, if you taint any piece of |
| 9 | efforts or attempts to sell Robert Indiana Works." | 9 | art, for any reason, it becomes worthless. And |
| 10 | Do you see that? | 10 | I'm not interested in buying worthless works of |
| 11 | A Yes. | 11 | art, certainly not for my clients. |
| 12 | Q And and you were involved in those | 12 | Q Is it your belief that the Robert |
| 13 | efforts to sell those works; right? | 13 | Indiana works in Mr. McKenzie's possession are |
| 14 | A That's correct. | 14 | worthless? |
| 15 | Q And you had e-mails and text messages | 15 | MR. MARKHAM: Objection. |
| 16 | regarding those efforts; is that correct? | 16 | A Well, no. |
| 17 | A Yeah. We I yeah. Yes. | 17 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 18 | Q Okay. Category 5 is, "Documents and | 18 | Q Number document request number 7 is, |
| 19 | communications concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's | 19 | "Documents and communications concerning McKenzie |
| 20 | efforts or attempts to conceal Robert Indiana | 20 | [sic] or AIA's efforts or attempts to transfer |
| 21 | Works." | 21 | Robert Indiana Works." |
| 22 | Do you see that? | 22 | Do you see that? |
| 23 | A Yeah, I see it. It's laughable. | 23 | A Yeah. "Documentscommunications |
| 24 | Q Why is it laughable? | 24 | concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's efforts or |
| 25 | A Because it's never come up, and it | 25 | attempts to transfer" no. |
| | Page 64 | | Page 65 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q What's "no"? You see it; right? | 2 | (Whereupon, there was a recess |
| 3 | A I see it. I don't have any documents | 3 | taken from 1:22 p.m. to 1:24 p.m.) |
| 4 | pertaining transferring Robert Indiana's works. | 4 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the |
| 5 | To what? | 5 | record 1:24 p.m. |
| 6 | Q What do you understand the word | 6 | MR. RAKOWER: Could we put back |
| 7 | "transfer" to mean? | 7 | the the exhibit on the screen? |
| 8 | A Transfer, to move it from one place to | 8 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 9 | another or a title or something like that. | 9 | Q Mr. Allen, do you see the exhibit? |
| 10 | Q Is it your understanding that a sale of | 10 | A Yeah. "Documents and communications |
| 11 | Indiana works does not constitute a transfer? | 11 | concerning McKenzie [sic] or AIA's effort [sic] or |
| 12 | A If that's what you're telling me. | 12 | attempts to transfer Robert Indiana Works." |
| 13 | That's not what that spells out to me. But, okay, | 13 | The only thing that we would transfer, |
| 14 | yeah, I could understand that. | 14 | we would share receipts, like any standard sale. |
| 15 | Q What would you understand? | 15 | That's the only attempt, if that's an attempt or |
| 16 | A Well, if you're using the word | 16 | whatever you might call it. That's yeah. |
| 17 | "transfer" as a as a the purpose of whether | 17 | Okay. That's that's my understanding of what |
| 18 | or not there's a piece of paper generated for its | 18 | you're asking. |
| 19 | sale, then, yeah. | 19 | Q You share receipts with Mr. McKenzie? |
| 19 | | | A Purchase order, sales receipt. |
| 20 | (Whereupon, the court reporter | 20 | A Turchase order, sales receipt. |
| | (Whereupon, the court reporter requests clarification.) | 21 | Q Do you do that electronically? |
| 20 | | | |
| 20
21
22
23 | requests clarification.) | 21 | Q Do you do that electronically? |
| 20
21
22 | requests clarification.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can can we go | 21
22 | Q Do you do that electronically? A Yeah. |



| | Page 66 | | Page 67 |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q Okay. And by the way, you I'm not | 2 | more proactive online than I am. |
| 3 | going to ask if you've memorized Mr. McKenzie's | 3 | Q The next document request is document |
| 4 | e-mail address, but is it something along the | 4 | request number 8 |
| 5 | lines of mm2uwords@aol.com? | 5 | A Yeah. |
| 6 | A To be honest, I've never really looked, | 6 | Q and it's, "Documents and |
| 7 | you know, because I have a name, and it just says | 7 | communications concerning McKenzie's or AIA's |
| 8 | whatever nickname I give it. So I couldn't tell | 8 | affixation of Robert Indiana's signature or emblem |
| 9 | you. | 9 | on Robert Indiana Works, including through the use |
| 10 | Q Okay. | 10 | of a stencil or Ghostwriter." |
| 11 | A And honestly, I get so many e-mails and | 11 | Do you see that? |
| 12 | spams every day. I mean, I get a lot of e-mails | 12 | A Yes. |
| 13 | from everybody. I don't read them all. I just | 13 | Q And |
| 14 | don't. | 14 | A I have no knowledge of any of that. |
| 15 | I'm not a big social media person. I'm | 15 | None. Nothing. Zero. |
| 16
17 | not on Facebook. | 16
17 | Q The next topic is, "Documents and |
| | Q Would you say that you e-mail | 18 | communications concerning Robert Indiana's |
| 18
19 | Mr. McKenzie more or Mr. McKenzie e-mails you more? | 19 | authorization or approval or permission for |
| 20 | A Like, when we have something to discuss, | 20 | McKenzie or AIA to sign Indiana's signature on Robert Indiana Works." |
| 21 | he'll be proactive. Michael likes to chat, and | 21 | Do you see that? |
| 22 | he'll send you know, he'll send something | 22 | A Zero. Nothing. Nada. It's never come |
| 23 | about, Did you see this auction record? Or blah, | 23 | |
| 24 | blah, blah, blah. | 24 | up. O You've never had |
| 25 | So, Michael, yes, is probably a little | 25 | A There's never been even a discussion. |
| | Page 68 | | Page 69 |
| 4 | | | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q There's never been a discussion between | 2 | had I mean, I'll sell it to whatever the |
| 3 | you and anybody about this topic? | 3 | client would like me to put it into. |
| 4 | A Never. | 4 | But, no, specifically I don't recall |
| 5
6 | Q Okay. A There's never been a reason. | 5
6 | selling anything to a trust or anything the likes of that even. |
| 7 | Q Okay. Request number 10, "Documents and | 7 | Q Have you ever recalled strike that. |
| 8 | communications concerning McKenzie's or AIA's | 8 | Let's do this: Request 11 is, |
| 9 | efforts to" "or attempts to establish trusts to | 9 | "Documents and communications concerning any of |
| 10 | hold Robert Indiana Works." | 10 | the issues and alleged facts in the complaint." |
| 11 | Do you see that? | 11 | Do you see that? |
| 12 | A Yeah, I see it. | 12 | A No, I've never had any discussion about |
| 13 | First of all, no. Second of all, it's | 13 | the complaint. |
| 14 | none of my business. | 14 | Q Can we |
| 15 | But, no, it's never come up for me. | 15 | A I never read it. I still haven't read |
| 16 | Q You've never had any discussions | 16 | it. |
| 17 | regarding this; right? | 17 | Q You've never read the complaint? |
| 18 | A No. | 18 | A Just what I read in the papers, which |
| 19 | Q Okay. | 19 | really pissed me off. Once again, it's tainting |
| 20 | When you have purchased Robert Indiana | 20 | Robert Indiana's name while everybody else is |
| 21 | works from Mr. McKenzie, have you ever resold them | 21 | getting paid, including you. |
| 22 | to a trust? | 22 | Q Let's flip to page 16 of the PDF. |
| 23 | A No. | 23 | A Fifteen? |
| 24 | Q Okay. | 24 | Q Sixteen. |
| 25 | A No. That's the client's job. If I | 25 | Okay. |

| | Page 70 | | Page 71 |
|----|--|----|---|
| | | | Page 71 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A Okay. | 2 | I don't know this guy. I don't know what he does |
| 3 | Q Did you did you when you read the | 3 | or why. |
| 4 | subpoena for the first time this morning, did you | 4 | He I read the line where my name is |
| 5 | notice that this complaint was attached to the | 5 | mentioned from him. I never met this guy. I |
| 6 | subpoena? | 6 | don't know him. I have no reason to know him. |
| 7 | A I did. But all I noticed was who was | 7 | And how he knows me is a miracle. |
| 8 | the plaintiff and who was the defendant. And I | 8 | Q Let's flip to the next page of the PDF. |
| 9 | kind of understood what it what the complaint | 9 | When you reviewed the subpoena this |
| 10 | was. So I was, like | 10 | morning, did you notice that this declaration was |
| 11 | Q But you mentioned that you didn't read | 11 | attached to the subpoena? |
| 12 | it; right? | 12 | A I did. |
| 13 | A I didn't read it in detail, no. I | 13 | Q Okay. And you you did you read |
| 14 | skimmed it. | 14 | the declaration? |
| 15 | Q This morning? | 15 | A I skimmed it down to where I took out |
| 16 | A This morning. | 16 | where my name was, and I printed it out somewhere |
| 17 | Q Let's go back to the document requests | 17 | here. I think it was page 11 or something like |
| 18 | on PDF page 9 [sic]. | 18 | that. |
| 19 | And the last the last line is, | 19 | Anyhow, my name is mentioned twice in |
| 20 | "Documents related to the events, facts, artworks, | 20 | two lines. |
| 21 | or circumstances described in the attached | 21 | Q Okay. |
| 22 | declaration of Osvaldo Gonzalez." | 22 | A And that's what I saw. |
| 23 | Do you see that? | 23 | Q You mentioned that you printed out the |
| 24 | A Yeah. I only heard his name for the | 24 | declaration. |
| 25 | very first time in the document, and all I know is | 25 | Did you do that this morning? |
| | Page 72 | | Page 73 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A I did. | 2 | Q Yes. |
| 3 | Q Was the first time you read the | 3 | A Why why would I do that? Other |
| 4 | declaration this morning? | 4 | than you mean, are we e-mailing back and forth? |
| 5 | A Yeah. And, you know and I can't | 5 | Q No. I'm going to I'm going to ask |
| 6 | remember what it says, and I don't know where I | 6 | the question again. |
| 7 | put it, but I printed it out. | 7 | Prior to this deposition, did you give |
| 8 | Q All right. And just so the record is | 8 | Mr. Markham access to your e-mails or text |
| 9 | clear: Since you read the subpoena this morning | 9 | messages? |
| 10 | and you looked at the declaration, and you | 10 | A No. |
| 11 | mentioned you may have skimmed the complaint, did | 11 | Q Okay. Did you give anybody else at |
| 12 | you take any efforts to collect or produce | 12 | Mr. Markham's firm access to your e-mails or text |
| 13 | documents responsive to the subpoena? | 13 | messages? |
| 14 | A No, because I in my mind, I had none, | 14 | A No. |
| 15 | other than, you know, what I do with my clients, | 15 | Q Okay. Do you ever sell artworks |
| 16 | which I'm not willing to just hand over to my | 16 | MR. RAKOWER: We can take the |
| 17 | competitors so that they can have a list of the | 17 | exhibit off the screen. Thank you. |
| 18 | people I sold art to. | 18 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 19 | No. You're going to have to do a | 19 | Q Does Mr. McKenzie ever transfer Indiana |
| 20 | little you're going to have to work a little | 20 | artworks to you to sell on consignment? |
| 21 | harder. | 21 | A No. |
| 22 | Q And prior to this this deposition, | 22 | Q He always sells it he always sells it |
| 23 | did you give Mr. Markham access to your e-mails or | 23 | to you outright? |
| 24 | text messages? | 24 | A Yeah. Usually, there's a purchase |
| 25 | A Access to my e-mail? | 25 | order, and it's like yeah. That's right. |



| | | Ι | |
|----------|---|----|---|
| | Page 74 | | Page 75 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q Do you ever sell the artworks to other | 2 | Q And what artwork was that? |
| 3 | dealers? | 3 | A HOPE. |
| 4 | A Yes. | 4 | Q What kind of HOPE? |
| 5 | Q Approximately what percentage of your | 5 | A Sculpture. |
| 6 | sales are to other dealers? | 6 | Q Does Mr. McKenzie ever make payments to |
| 7 | A I don't know. It's it just depends | 7 | you? |
| 8 | on the year and the and the flow, the way | 8 | A No. |
| 9 | things are going, who's doing what, price. | 9 | Q I just want to go over some of the |
| 10 | It's all logistics. How do you make it | 10 | Robert Indiana artworks that you purchased from |
| 11 | work? | 11 | Mr. McKenzie and then resold; okay? |
| 12 | Q So we discussed in the in the past | 12 | You mentioned HOPE? |
| 13 | year a few instances where you sold Robert Indiana | 13 | A HOPE. |
| 14 | artworks that were sold to you by Mr. McKenzie; is | 14 | Q Okay. Have you ever purchased one of |
| 15 | that right? | 15 | the Dylan artworks from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 16 | A Yes. | 16 | A What Dylan artworks? |
| 17 | Q Okay. And those instances, each in | 17 | There's a Bob Dylan HOPE? |
| 18 | each instance, the purchaser of the ultimate | 18 | Q Why don't we can we pull back up the |
| 19 | purchaser of the artwork was a collector; right? | 19 | subpoena, and I'll give you the PDF page to go to. |
| 20 | A Yes. | 20 | A Okay. |
| 21 | Q Okay. When's the last time you | 21 | MR. RAKOWER: Bernadette, can we go |
| 22
23 | purchased a Robert Indiana artwork from Mr. McKenzie and sold it to another dealer? | 22 | to PDF page 46? |
| 24 | | 24 | And let's scroll down to to 47. |
| 25 | A I can only take a wild guess. Sometime in the beginning of 2020. | 25 | Actually, let's go to the next page. A I remember looking at all these images. |
| 25 | | 23 | |
| | Page 76 | | Page 77 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | And the answer is no to all of them. | 2 | Q Did you ever discuss purchasing that |
| 3 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 3 | artwork for Mr. McKenzie? |
| 4 | Q Okay. Let's just go through them. | 4 | A No. |
| 5
6 | Actually, let's go back to to 46. | 5 | Q Okay. Let's go to the next page. |
| 7 | Mr. Allen, I'm just going to I apologize, but I've got to go one by one. | 7 | This artwork on the right, this is page |
| 8 | A Yeah. No worries. | 8 | 33 of the complaint. A No. |
| 9 | | 9 | Q Did you ever purchase this artwork for |
| 10 | Q So do you see the image on the right? A I do. | 10 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 11 | Q Did you ever purchase that artwork from | 11 | A No. |
| 12 | Mr. McKenzie? | 12 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for |
| 13 | A No. | 13 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 14 | Q Have you ever discussed selling that | 14 | A Never sold it. |
| 15 | artwork for Mr. McKenzie? | 15 | Q Did you ever discuss selling this |
| 16 | A No. | 16 | artwork for Mr. McKenzie? |
| 17 | Q All right. Let's go to the next page. | 17 | A No. |
| 18 | Do you see the image on the right? | 18 | Q Okay. Next page. This is page 34 of |
| 19 | A (The witness nods head.) | 19 | the complaint. |
| 20 | Q Did you ever sell that artwork for | 20 | Do you see the artwork on the right? |
| 21 | Mr. McKenzie? | 21 | A Yes. |
| 22 | A No. | 22 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for |
| 23 | Q Did you ever purchase that artwork for | 23 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 24 | Mr. McKenzie? | 24 | A No. |
| 25 | A No. | 25 | Q Did you ever purchase it from him? |



| | Page 78 | | Page 79 |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| 1 | _ | 1 | |
| 1 2 | GREGORY ALLEN
A No. | 1 2 | GREGORY ALLEN
A No. |
| 3 | Q Did you ever discuss selling this | 3 | Q Did you ever purchase either either |
| 4 | artwork for Mr. McKenzie? | 4 | of these two artworks from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 5 | A No. | 5 | A No. |
| 6 | Q Okay. Let's go to the next page. | 6 | Q Did you ever discuss selling or |
| 7 | Do you see the artwork on the right? | 7 | purchasing either of these two artworks for |
| 8 | A Yes. | 8 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 9 | Q Did you ever purchase this artwork from | 9 | A No. |
| 10 | Mr. McKenzie? | 10 | Q Let's go to the next page. It's page 37 |
| 11 | A No. | 11 | of the complaint. |
| 12 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for | 12 | Do you see the image on the right? |
| 13 | Mr. McKenzie? | 13 | A Yes. |
| 14 | A No. | 14
15 | Q Did you ever purchase this from |
| 15
16 | Q Did you ever discuss selling this artwork for Mr. McKenzie? | 16 | Mr. McKenzie? A No. |
| 17 | A No. | 17 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for |
| 18 | Q Okay. And then for the record, that's | 18 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 19 | the artwork on page 35. | 19 | A No. |
| 20 | Let's go to the next page, page 36. | 20 | Q Did you ever discuss selling or |
| 21 | Do you see there are two two artworks | 21 | purchasing this artwork with Mr. McKenzie? |
| 22 | on the right side of your screen? | 22 | A No. |
| 23 | A Yeah. | 23 | Q Okay. Let's go to page 38 of the |
| 24 | Q Okay. Did you ever sell either of these | 24 | complaint. |
| 25 | two artworks for Mr. McKenzie? | 25 | Do you see there are two images on the |
| | Page 80 | | Page 81 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | right? | 2 | A No. |
| 3 | A Yes. | 3 | Q Okay. Let's go to the next page, page |
| 4 | Q Did you ever sell either of these two | 4 | 40 of the complaint. |
| 5 | artworks for Mr. McKenzie? | 5 | Do you see the image on the right? |
| 6 | A No. | 6 | A Yes. |
| 7
8 | Q Did you ever purchase either either of these two artworks from Mr. McKenzie? | 8 | Q Did you ever purchase this artwork for Mr. McKenzie? |
| 9 | A No. | 9 | A No. |
| 10 | Q Did you ever discuss the sale or | 10 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for |
| 11 | purchase of these artworks from with | 11 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| 12 | Mr. McKenzie? | 12 | A No. |
| 13 | A No. | 13 | Q Did you ever discuss with Mr. McKenzie |
| 14 | Q Okay. Let's go to the next page, page | 14 | the prospect of selling or purchasing this |
| 15 | 39. | 15 | artwork? |
| 16 | Do you see the image on the right? | 16 | A No. |
| 17 | A Yes. | 17 | Q Let's go to the next page, page 41. And |
| 18 | Q Did you ever discuss selling or | 18 | this is the last page of this exercise. |
| 19 | purchasing this artwork with Mr. McKenzie? | 19 | Do you see the two images on the right? |
| 20 | A No. | 20 | A I do. |
| 21
22 | Q Did you ever sell this artwork for | 21 | Q Did you ever purchase either of these |
| 23 | Mr. McKenzie?
A No. | 22
23 | two images from Mr. McKenzie? A No. |
| 24 | Q Did you ever purchase this artwork from | 24 | Q Did you ever sell artworks bearing |
| 25 | Mr. McKenzie? | 25 | either of these images for Mr. McKenzie? |
| | 1711. 171012011210. | | ording of those images for wir. wickelizit: |



| | Page 82 | | Page 83 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A No. | 2 | for? |
| 3 | Q And did you ever discuss with | 3 | A I don't remember. I really don't. |
| 4 | Mr. McKenzie the prospect of selling or purchasing | 4 | Q Did you resell that artwork? |
| 5 | either of these two artworks? | 5 | A I did. |
| 6 | A No. | 6 | Q Who did you sell it to? |
| 7 | Q Okay. | 7 | A I'm not at liberty to say. |
| 8 | MR. RAKOWER: We can take we can | 8 | Q Are you refusing to divulge the identity |
| 9 | take down the exhibit. Thank you. | 9 | of the person that you sold that artwork to? |
| 10 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 10 | A Yes. |
| 11 | Q Have you ever purchased a LOVE artwork | 11 | Q Okay. Was that an individual collector? |
| 12 | from Mr. McKenzie? | 12 | A Yes. |
| 13 | A Yes. | 13 | Q How did that sale by Mr. McKenzie to you |
| 14 | Q Approximately how many LOVE artworks | 14 | come about? |
| 15 | have you purchased from Mr. McKenzie? | 15 | A Honestly, I don't recall. |
| 16 | A One. Quite a while ago. I couldn't | 16 | Q Did you engage in negotiations with |
| 17 | tell you what year, but it was a while ago, five | 17 | Mr. McKenzie regarding that sale? |
| 18 | or six years ago. | 18 | A Negotiations? |
| 19 | Q What kind of artwork? | 19 | Other than a price, an agreement, and a |
| 20
21 | A LOVE on metal on aluminum, | 20
21 | sale, that's the negotiation. |
| 22 | 24-by-24 inches, red/gren/blue. Q You remember that? | 22 | You mean, like, haggling or something like that? |
| 23 | A Yeah, I do, 'cause it's the Indiana | 23 | No. You don't haggle with Michael. |
| 24 | icon, the colors in the LOVE. | 24 | Q Did you enter into a written agreement |
| 25 | Q How much did you purchase that artwork | 25 | with Mr. McKenzie regarding that sale? |
| | Page 84 | | Page 85 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A A purchase order and a receipt. | 2 | Q Okay. Is this the artwork that you were |
| 3 | Q And you transmitted that purchase order | 3 | talking about? |
| 4 | and receipt to Mr. McKenzie? | 4 | A I have no way of knowing that. I don't |
| 5 | A Yes. | 5 | remember the number or the piece. I I couldn't |
| 6 | Q Did you do that over e-mail? | 6 | tell you. |
| 7 | A Yeah. | 7 | Q Okay. Let's go to the third line under |
| 8 | MR. RAKOWER: Okay. I want to pull | 8 | "7. LOVE (Red Metal)." |
| 9 | up Tab 2. | 9 | A Yeah. Okay. |
| 10 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 10 | Q Do you see it says, "Book of Love.' |
| 11 | Q Mr. Allen, do you see a document on your | 11 | Red/Green/Blue"? |
| 12 | screen? | 12 | Do you see that? |
| 13
14 | A Yeah, I see it. | 13
14 | A Yeah, I see it. |
| 15 | Q This was Exhibit 2 introduced at Mr. McKenzie's deposition a couple months ago. | 15 | Q And it says that, "G. Allen bought |
| 16 | MR. RAKOWER: I'd like to also mark | 16 | 3/24/14 [sic]." Do you see that? |
| 17 | this as Exhibit 2 for this deposition. | 17 | A I can't I |
| 18 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit No. | 18 | Q It's on the right. |
| 19 | 2, Photograph of Spreadsheet, was | 19 | A It's blocked by the video. Wait a |
| 20 | marked for identification.) | 20 | minute. I can't see it. |
| 21 | BY MR. RAKOWER: | 21 | Hold on a second. Let me see if I can |
| 22 | Q Mr. Allen, if you look where it says, | 22 | reduce this. |
| 23 | "7. LOVE (Red Metal)." | 23 | No, that didn't work. |
| 24 | Do you see that? | 24 | All right. "Bought 3/23/14." Yeah. |
| 25 | A I do. | 25 | Okay. That sounds about right. |



| | Page 86 | | Page 87 |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q You bought that artwork from | 2 | March 23rd, 2014. |
| 3 | Mr. McKenzie? | 3 | Do you see that? |
| 4 | A "Red/Green/Blue," yeah. | 4 | A Yeah, I see it. |
| 5 | Q And you bought that on or around | 5 | 3/23 consigned it doesn't make any |
| 6 | March 23rd of 2014? | 6 | sense to me. I don't know I don't know how to |
| 7 | A Right. | 7 | refer to it. |
| 8 | Q Okay. And before that it says, | 8 | I don't recall any of this. I'm sure |
| 9 | "Consigned to Gregory Allen 8/23/13." | 9 | it's somewhat accurate. |
| 10 | Do you see that? | 10 | Q Do you have any reason to doubt the |
| 11 | A I see it. | 11 | accuracy of this? |
| 12 | Q Okay. Did Mr. McKenzie consign this | 12 | A Only the term "consigned,' cause, you |
| 13 | artwork to you to sell? | 13 | know, maybe maybe I had agreed to pay for it, |
| 14 | A I'm going to say I don't I I mean, | 14 | and it didn't come through, and I didn't pay for |
| 15 | that's a loose term. | 15 | it. So Michael could say it was consigned to me. |
| 16 | Sometimes a consignment could be that I | 16 | He was pretty good about it. And |
| 17 | didn't pay for it for two weeks. So it was | 17 | sometimes I was late or tardy and you know, we |
| 18 | consigned, and maybe that's how they wrote it up. | 18 | had our differences. Like I said, there were |
| 19 | Q Well, do you do you see that the | 19 | years when he didn't talk to me. |
| 20 | consignments referenced here refers to a date | 20 | Q So let's let's go down in the |
| 21 | that's August 23rd, 2013? | 21 | second-to-last line and and the column that |
| 22 | Do you see that? | 22 | we're looking at says, "'Book of LOVE' |
| 23 | A Yeah. | 23 | Red/Green/Blue. V/V. R. Indiana '96." And it |
| 24 | Q And that's a that's seven months | 24 | says, "Returned from Greg Allen 5/1/13." |
| 25 | before it says you bought the artwork in | 25 | Do you see that? |
| | Page 88 | | Page 89 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A Yeah. | 2 | A No. |
| 3 | Q Did you ever return a LOVE artwork to | 3 | Q the red/green/blue |
| 4 | Mr. McKenzie? | 4 | A No, not at all. |
| 5 | A Probably. 'Cause sometimes the client | 5 | Q LOVE was available? |
| 6 | would like blue/green/red, red/green/blue, and | 6 | A Just if we were transacting back and |
| 7 | we'd give them the option of seeing it. And the | 7 | forth about a particular piece in an inventory. |
| 8 | one he didn't take, we'd send back. | 8 | There was, you know, three versions of |
| 9 | Q All right. | 9 | red/green/blue or whatever the case may be. And I |
| 10 | A You know, it's, like, I'm not I I | 10 | was trying to make the client happy, and Michael |
| 11
12 | prefer to not deal with clients who want to know | 11
12 | was trying to accommodate me. |
| 13 | if it matches their drapes, 'cause it gets | | Q So is it your belief that there's |
| 13 | really I can tell you how many times I've been on my knees in some billionaire's penthouse | 13
14 | probably a text from May 6th of some year from Mr. |
| 15 | wishing I had never been there. | 15 | McKenzie to you stating that a LOVE artwork was available if a party was interested in buying? |
| 16 | Q So at the at the very bottom it says, | 16 | A I have no way of remembering that. |
| 17 | "NOTE: Text to Gregory Allen 5/6: Red/Green/Blue | 17 | That's 2013? |
| 18 | available if party is interested in buying." | 18 | Q I |
| 19 | Do you see that? | 19 | A That's |
| 20 | A Yeah. | 20 | Q Of any year? |
| 21 | Q Okay. | 21 | A Yeah. I would I have no way of |
| 22 | A Do I recall it? | 22 | recollecting that. I can't remember what happened |
| 23 | No. But, yeah. | 23 | yesterday. |
| 24 | Q Do you have any reason to doubt that | 24 | Q Is it your understanding that where it |
| 25 | Mr. McKenzie texted you that | 25 | says "Red/Green/Blue," that's referring to a LOVE |



Page 90 Page 91 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 vendors and people in the industry all the time. artwork? 3 3 You know, I was selling or trying to A It's referring to a colorway in the way 4 in which it's laid out on the canvas. 4 sell LOVE sculptures. It had nothing to do with 5 Q And by "it" you mean the LOVE image; 5 Michael McKenzie. And so my interest was in 6 right? 6 knowing where to get them. And, you know, I was 7 7 trying to dig down at that time. I recall asking A Yeah. 8 8 Okay. We can put this -- this document Michael if he had a better resource for -- than I 9 9 did for getting at Morgan Arts Foundation to buy to the side. 10 10 directly from them. (Whereupon, the court reporter 11 requests clarification.) 11 You know, you kind of look to find the 12 THE WITNESS: Colorway. 12 best resource that you can for something 'cause 13 13 they -- you know, there were periods of time when COURT REPORTER: Thank you. 14 THE WITNESS: W-a-y. 14 everybody was demanding a LOVE piece, and they 15 15 were in high demand. And there were quite a few BY MR. RAKOWER: 16 LOVE sculptures around. 16 Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever spoken to you 17 about Morgan Art Foundation? 17 So, yeah. For that purpose, yeah. 18 A No. 18 O What has Mr. McKenzie told you about 19 Q Mr. McKenzie ever --19 Morgan Art Foundation? 20 20 A I may have spoken to him about them and A Told me? 21 had questions about who they were, but that would 21 Nothing. Nothing historically, no. I be a while ago, not in this year. 22 mean, tell -- that they -- they are -- I don't 22 23 23 Q And did he respond to those questions? even know if he told me that. 24 A Yeah. But I can't recall what 24 I think what I know about Morgan Art 25 exactly -- you know, I mean, you talk about 25 Foundation is what I read in the trades. Page 92 Page 93 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** GREGORY ALLEN 2 2 Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever spoken to you Morgan Arts Foundation and who they were. 3 about Simon Salama-Caro? 3 Whether or not there was an 4 4 A No. infringement, I don't know if I spoke to Michael. 5 5 I probably spoke to any other people that had any Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever spoken to you 6 6 about the rights to the LOVE artwork? reason to discuss whether or not there was an 7 7 A I may have spoken to him about it when infringement on a copyright. It didn't have to be 8 it started to come up in the trades about whether 8 Michael. It could have been anybody. 9 or not there was a copyright infringement by the 9 'Cause there was some -- you know, it 10 10 Morgan Arts people, because people started to back was a topic of discussion in the industry amongst 11 away from it. 11 vendors. Are these legitimate works of art for 12 And like I said, if you taint anything, 12 sale? And is it going to be a problem and -- and 13 the collectors and the buyers are -- are --13 some -- some, you know, comeback after a sale of a LOVE piece? 14 they're -- they're walking away. 14 15 15 I mean, potentially from what I could Q And you -- you mentioned that you may 16 have spoken to him, Mr. -- Mr. McKenzie, about a construe so far, it looks like they've got a huge 16 17 potential copyright infringement -- infringement 17 problem if there is no copyright. And I don't 18 by Morgan Art Foundation; is that right? 18 know whether there -- there is or there isn't. 19 A No, I didn't say that. 19 That's all I know. 20 And it's -- you know, it's a topic of 20 Q Well, I'm looking at the transcript, and it says, "I may have spoken to him about it when conversation. It's curious -- it's curious. 21 21 22 it started to come up in the trades about whether 22 They're stamped copyright. Let me see. 1990 -or not there was a copyright infringement by the 23 23 2000 -- 1996 to 2009, I think is how the LOVEs are 24 Morgan Arts people." 24 stamped, and then the copyright seal is on it. 25 A No. I -- I have spoken to him about 25 I've stayed away from it. As soon as --



| | Page 94 | | Page 95 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 3 | like I said, as soon as it became a topic of | 2 | artwork called ART, A-R-T? A Yes. |
| 4 | potential anything incorrect, it's just who needs the headache? | 4 | Q Have you ever purchased an ART artwork |
| 5 | Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever discussed with you | 5 | from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 6 | the prospect of selling you a LOVE artwork since | 6 | A No. |
| 7 | 2013? | 7 | Q I think we spoke earlier about TIKVA. |
| 8 | A Just the one I mentioned, and that was | 8 | You've purchased TIKVA works from |
| 9 | LOVE on metal. That wasn't the sculpture. | 9 | Mr. McKenzie; right? |
| 10 | Q Were there any LOVE artworks included in | 10 | A Yes. |
| 11 | the bundle of artworks that you had discussed | 11 | Q Okay. And you've sold TIKVA works that |
| 12 | A No. | 12 | you've purchased from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 13 | Q Mr. McKenzie potentially selling? | 13 | A Yes. |
| 14 | A No. Not to my recollection, no. | 14 | Q What about, are you aware of a Robert |
| 15 | Q Let's talk about a few other artworks. | 15 | Indiana artwork called AHAVA? |
| 16 | Are you aware of a Robert Indiana | 16 | A I am aware of it. |
| 17 | artwork called EAT? | 17 | Q Have you ever purchased an AHAVA artwork |
| 18 | A Yeah. | 18 | from Mr. McKenzie? |
| 19 | Q Okay. | 19 | A No. But if you know where one is, let |
| 20
21 | A Yes. | 20
21 | me know. |
| 22 | I'm sorry. | 22 | Q Why is that?A Because they're rare. |
| 23 | Q Have you ever purchased an EAT artwork from Mr. McKenzie? | 23 | Q Are you aware of the the Alphabet |
| 24 | A No. Not from anybody. | 24 | artworks? |
| 25 | Q Okay. Are you aware of a Robert Indiana | 25 | A I am. |
| | Page 96 | | Page 97 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q Have you ever purchased any Alphabet | 2 | MR. MARKHAM: Asked and answered. |
| 3 | artworks from Mr. McKenzie? | 3 | THE WITNESS: Okay. |
| 4 | A No. | 4 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 5 | Q Are there other images we haven't spoken | 5 | Q You you can answer, Mr. Allen. |
| 6 | about that you've that are Robert Indiana | 6 | A I couldn't give you an exact number. |
| 7 | artworks that you've purchased from Mr. McKenzie? | 7 | Q Could you give me a range? |
| 8 | A No. | 8 | A Yeah, I suppose. |
| 9 | Q And just so we're clear of the type of | 9 | Somewhere between zero and ten. |
| 10 | artworks that you've purchased from Mr. McKenzie, | 10 | Q Zero and ten artworks since the time |
| 11 | you've purchased sculptures; correct? | 11 | that you met Mr. McKenzie you've purchased from |
| 12 | A Sculptures, yes. | 12 | him? |
| 13
14 | Q You've purchased prints?A Yes. | 13
14 | A Yeah. And like I said, I can't remember |
| 15 | Q Paintings? | 15 | every piece of art that I've sold. I've sold
Indiana artworks that don't relate at all to |
| 16 | A Yes. In the early days of HOPE. | 16 | McKenzie. |
| 17 | Q What other types of artworks have you | 17 | Q Well, Mr Mr. Allen, you've testified |
| 18 | purchased from Mr. McKenzie? | 18 | that you've purchased at least three different |
| 19 | A That's it. Related to Robert Indiana. | 19 | artworks from Mr. McKenzie in the past year; is |
| 20 | Q Okay. Approximate approximately how | 20 | that right? |
| 21 | many artworks have you purchased from | 21 | A That's right. |
| 22 | Mr. McKenzie? | 22 | Q So it can't be zero; right? |
| 23 | A You mean from the time I've known him | 23 | A Right. It's not zero. I don't remember |
| 24 | till now? | 24 | how many pieces from zero from 2007 to now. I |
| 25 | Q Correct. | 25 | don't I don't recall at all. |

| | Page 98 | | Page 99 |
|----|--|----|--|
| | - | | |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | Q But it was it's not zero; correct? | 2 | A I don't know. I don't know. A dollar. |
| 3 | A It can't it wasn't it wasn't 20 or | 3 | I don't know. |
| 4 | 30 or 40 pieces in the entire history of my | 4 | It's not a dollar. I don't know. |
| 5 | relationship with McKenzie. It wasn't. And if it | 5 | Q Okay. You mentioned you purchased a |
| 6 | was, it wasn't related directly to Robert Indiana | 6 | a sculpture from Mr. McKenzie in the past year; |
| 7 | or HOPE. | 7 | correct? |
| 8 | Q So you're saying it's it's fewer than | 8 | A Right. |
| 9 | 20 pieces? | 9 | Q Okay. How much did you pay for that |
| 10 | A Yeah. | 10 | sculpture? |
| 11 | Q I think | 11 | A I don't remember. |
| 12 | A To the best of my recollection. | 12 | Q Was it more or less than a thousand |
| 13 | Q I think today we've discussed at least | 13 | dollars? |
| 14 | five pieces; right? | 14 | A It was more. |
| 15 | A Sure. | 15 | Q Was it more or less than \$10,000? |
| 16 | Q Approximately how much have you paid | 16 | A More. |
| 17 | Mr. McKenzie for Robert Indiana artworks? | 17 | Q Was it more or less than a hundred |
| 18 | A I don't I don't know, and I I | 18 | thousand dollars? |
| 19 | I've never added it up. I don't know what to tell | 19 | A Less. |
| 20 | you how much that would be. I'd just be guessing, | 20 | I don't know the exact amount. And |
| 21 | and I don't want to guess. | 21 | every every sale is different. |
| 22 | Q What's the lowest amount you've paid for | 22 | Q Is it fair to say that you have |
| 23 | a Robert Indiana artwork? | 23 | purchased at least hundreds of thousands of |
| 24 | A The lowest? | 24 | dollars' worth of Indiana artworks from |
| 25 | Q Yeah. | 25 | Mr. McKenzie? |
| | Page 100 | | Page 101 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A From 2007 to now? | 2 | Q We discussed purchase orders and |
| 3 | Q Correct. | 3 | receipts. |
| 4 | A Yes. | 4 | Do you remember that? |
| 5 | Q Okay. Is it fair to say that you've | 5 | A Yes. |
| 6 | purchased at least a half of a million dollars' | 6 | Q Have you entered into any other written |
| 7 | worth of Robert Indiana artworks from | 7 | contracts or agreements with Mr. McKenzie? |
| 8 | Mr. McKenzie? | 8 | A No. |
| 9 | A Yes. | 9 | Q Have you ever had discussions with |
| 10 | Q Okay. Is it fair to say that you've | 10 | Mr. McKenzie regarding his rights to fabricate |
| 11 | purchased at least a million dollars' worth of | 11 | artworks? |
| 12 | Robert Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie? | 12 | A Absolutely not. |
| 13 | A I don't I couldn't answer that. I | 13 | Q Has Mr. McKenzie ever talked to you |
| 14 | don't know. I don't think it was a million | 14 | about the prospect of closing his business? |
| 15 | dollars. | 15 | A No. |
| 16 | I don't know. I just don't really know | 16 | Q Have you ever had discussions with |
| 17 | how to tell you the answer to that one. | 17 | Mr. McKenzie sorry. Strike that. |
| 18 | Q And of the of the whatever the | 18 | You mentioned that you had discussed |
| 19 | total is that you paid Mr. McKenzie over the years | 19 | with Mr. McKenzie in the past year the prospect of |
| 20 | to purchase artworks from him, approximately what | 20 | bundling a number of artworks and selling them to |
| 21 | percentage of that total was paid for HOPE works? | 21 | you? |
| 22 | A I don't know. | 22 | A Yeah. |
| 23 | Q Okay. And approximately what percentage | 23 | Q Okay. |
| 24 | of that total was paid for LOVE artworks? | 24 | A Yes. |
| 25 | A 1 percent. | 25 | Q Did Mr. McKenzie ever share with you a |



| Section Comment Comm | | Page 102 | | Page 103 |
|--|-----|--|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2 Sixt of his inventory? 3 A No, not a - I mean, a full list of his cutire inventory? 5 No. 7 No. 6 Q A list of any of his inventory? 7 A No. Because I would normally bring it up and say, you know - or I'm referring to maybe some images that I have in a book or something. And, you know, you have to start somewhere. 11 2 available? Can I can we do this? Can we do that? 12 available? Can I can we do this? Can we do this? Can we do that? 13 A I do. 14 A That's the kind of discussion we had about packaging sales. Q Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to PDF page I0. 15 A It's okay. Q I may going to read part of the paragraph to you. 16 A It's okay. Q I k says. "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yesh. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie. "ight? A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you' a pan tor' - "to sell the artworks from Mr. McKenzie. "ight? A Yesh. Q Okay. And hat includes, you know, at least form are fight? A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you' are referred to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you' and the referred to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yesh. A Yesh. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yesh. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you' and part of the property in the past year; right? A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you' and you were the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up a part of the property in the past year; right? A Yesh. A | 1 | CDECODY ALLEN | 1 | |
| A No, not a I mean, a full list of his entire inventory? No. Q A list of any of his inventory? A No. Because I would normally bring it up and say, you know or I'm referring to maybe some images that I have in a book or something. And, you know, you have to start somewhere. And, you know you back gain life. And, you know have life. And you mentioned that you have defended to set the part of the paragraph lof. And, you know have life. And you mentioned that you have defended to set the paragraph lof. And, you know you know, a | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 No. 6 Q A list of any of his inventory? 7 A No. Because I would normally bring it up and say, you know - or I'm referring to maybe some images that I have in a book or something. 10 And, you know, you have to start somewhere. 10 Well, is this available? Can I can we do this? Can we do available? Can I can we do this? Can we do 12 a wailable? Can I can we do this? Can we do 13 a har? 14 That's the kind of discussion we had 14 A motion of the paragraph 15 a bout packaging sales. 15 Q Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to 16 Q Excuse me. 17 A Yes. 18 A Yes. 19 Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide the true ownerships. Specifically look at paragraph 16 Q Can you so go you notice that this paragraph 17 Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, which well a the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide the true ownerships. Specifically look at paragraph 16 Q Can you see it on your screen? 17 A I do. Q Excuse me. 18 A I do. Q Excuse me. 18 A I do. Q Excuse me. 18 A Okay. Q Im going to read part of the paragraph 18 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you - you reviewed this his morning; is that right? 21 A Talid. 22 A I did. 23 A Yes. 24 A I malaughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 105 GREGORY ALLEN A Yeah. Q Okay. Mow, what hat includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yes. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Okay. And you wentioned that you | | | 1 | |
| 6 | | <u>. </u> | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 some images that I have in a book or something. 10 And, you know, you have to start somewhere. 11 Well, is this available? Is that 12 available? Can I — can we do this? Can we do 13 that? 14 That's the kind of discussion we had 15 about packaging sales. 16 Q Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to 17 PDF page I0. 18 This is the declaration that we 19 discussed before. 19 Do you remember that? 20 Day, And you mentioned that you — you 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you noticed that 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that 26 Q And you mentioned that you notice that 27 GREGORY ALLEN 28 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a a plan to" — "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 29 A Yes. 20 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from 29 Mr. McKenzie; right? 20 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 20 Mr. McKenzie; right? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you. 23 That's correct. 24 A That's correct. 25 Q Ow, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from 29 Mr. McKenzie; right? 20 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 30 Mr. McKenzie; right? 31 A Yes. 32 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? 33 A Pach. 44 Yes. 45 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 46 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 47 I least four artworks in the past year; right? 48 A Yesh. 49 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 40 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 40 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 41 GREGORY ALLEN 42 A That's correct. 43 A That's correct. 44 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 45 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 46 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 47 A That's correct. 48 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 49 A Yesh. 40 Q Way do you say that? 40 A Yesh. 41 A That's correct. 41 A That's correct. 41 A That's correct. 42 A That's correct. 43 A That's correct. 44 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 45 A Yes | | | 1 | |
| And, you know, you have to start somewhere. Well, is this available? Is that that? That's the kind of discussion we had Do You we go back to Exhibit I and go to PDF page 10. This is the declaration that we discussed before. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you—you reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I dd. Do you remember that? O Ay S. O Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to PDF page 10. This is the declaration that we Do you remember that? O Okay. On you notice that this paragraph to you. A It's okay. Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically"— A I's okay. Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically"— A I'l and I's okay. Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically"— A I'm laughing because it—it's like a bad novel. GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN A Yes. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q Yes whill the artworks from Mr. McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada"— A You whild the transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada"— A You whild the transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie is son as the sole beneficiary." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay | | | | |
| Well, is this available? Is that available? Can 1 can we do this? Can we do to you. A distort of the paragraph to you. Value of the paragraph to you. A distort of the paragraph to you. A distort of the paragraph to you. A distort of two wu. A last we down. A last we well as planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically. — A fin laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 104 | | | 1 | |
| available? Can I can we do this? Can we do that? That's the kind of discussion we had about packaging sales. Q Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to PPDF page I 0. This is the declaration that we discussed before. Do you remember that? Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I did. Q I'm going to read part of the paragraph to you. A Okay. Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN I GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Veah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie, right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie inght? A Yes. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? A Yes. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yesh. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez, is that right? A Yesh. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. GREGORY ALLEN I don't know who he is. I don't know who he is. I don | | | | |
| that? 13 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| That's the kind of discussion we had about packaging sales. Q Can we go back to Exhibit I and go to 17 PDF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 discussed before. 19 Co New 19 PoF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 Co New 19 PoF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 Co New 19 PoF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 Co New 19 PoF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 Co New 19 PoF page 10. This is the declaration that we 20 discussed before. 19 Do you remember that? 20 Do you remember that? 21 Do you remember that? 22 Do New 20 Do you mentioned that you — you 21 reviewed this this morning; is that right? 24 Do And you mentioned that you noticed that 25 Do And you mentioned that you noticed that 25 Do And you mentioned that you noticed that 25 Do You you mentioned that you noticed that 26 Do And you mentioned that you noticed that 27 Do You you have 10 do PoF you have | | | | |
| 15 about packaging sales. Q Can we go back to Exhibit 1 and go to PDF page 10. This is the declaration that we discussed before. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I did. D Q And you mentioned that you noticed that Fage 104 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I mlaughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 104 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN 15 GREGORY ALLEN 16 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from 17 Mr. McKenzie 18 A Yeah. 19 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 19 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 10 A Yeah. 11 A Yeah. 12 A Yeah. 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." 15 Do you see that? 16 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? Jait time? 17 A Pun joki | | | 1 | |
| 16 | | | | ` |
| 17 PDF page 10. 18 This is the declaration that we discussed before. 20 Do you remember that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? 23 reviewed this this morning; is that right? 24 A I did. 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that 26 Page 104 1 GREGORY ALLEN 2 I GREGORY ALLEN 2 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to 4 conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is 7 true that you purchased artworks from 1 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 1 Mr. McKenzie 1 A That's correct. 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? 17 to you. 18 A Okay. 19 Q It says, "In addition to hiding the artworks by shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks to whick may be shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks to where a through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I malaughing because it it's like a bad novel. 1 GREGORY ALLEN 2 I GREGORY ALLEN 2 I don't know who he is. I do | | | | |
| 18 This is the declaration that we discussed before. 19 Do you remember that? 20 Do you remember that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? 24 A I did. 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that 25 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 26 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 27 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 28 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 29 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 29 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 20 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 20 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 20 Day and you mentioned that you noticed that 20 Day and you mentioned that you have been seen as a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to 20 Conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 21 Day and you purchased artworks from 21 Day and you purchased artworks from 22 Day and you purchased Indiana artworks from 23 Day and you purchased Indiana artworks from 24 Day and you purchased Indiana artworks from 25 Day and you purchased Indiana artworks from 26 Day and you purchased Indiana artworks from 27 Day and you find the past year; right? 28 Day and you mentioned that you you have the past 14 years; is that 29 Day and you have the past year; right? 29 Day and you mentioned that you you have to me. 20 Okay. And you mentioned that you you have to me. 20 Okay. And you mentioned that you you have to me. 20 Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez; is that right? 20 Day as the sole beneficiary." 21 Day ou see that? 22 Day and you have you | | | | |
| 19 discussed before. 20 Do you remember that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? 23 A I did. 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that Page 104 1 GREGORY ALLEN 2 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from 1 Mr. McKenzie: over the past 14 years; is that right? 2 A That's correct. 3 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? 4 A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 2 A I mouldn't know that to me. 2 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 4 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 5 A By the way, It maddition to hiding the artworks shipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the partworks by hipping them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the partworks in the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the proved the artworks in the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the proved them off the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks the would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 105 GREGORY ALLEN 2 I GREGORY ALLEN 2 I don't know who the is. I don't know whoth teis. I don't know whoth teis. I don't know who teis. I don't know who teis. I don't know whoth teis. I don't know whothe is. I don't know wh | | | | • |
| Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I did. D And you mentioned that you noticed that Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie Mr. McKenzie Mr. McKenzie A That's correct. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A Yeah. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 20 Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A Yen him for mere you can be a firm of the property, McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically, mcKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically " A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN Ronw this guy. How would I know that? I don't know who he is. I don't know why he's using my name. I've never head a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 16 A Yeah. Q Okay. And opon mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A Yeah. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A What Q Have you ever A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for me? Jail time? A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? 23 reviewed this this morning; is that right? 24 A I did. 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that Page 104 Page 104 Page 105 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie 1 A That's correct. A That's correct. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? Mr. McKenzie also planned to conceal the artworks through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically" A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 104 Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN Row this guy. How would I know that? I don't know who he is. I don't know why he's using my name. I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A Yeah. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A What Q Have you ever A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it | | | | ` ' |
| Q Okay. And you mentioned that you you reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I did. Q And you mentioned that you noticed that Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q Oyay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that through a sequence of transfers that would hide their true ownership. Specifically," 24 A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Page 104 BREGORY ALLEN CREGORY ALLEN 1 GREGORY ALLEN 1 GREGORY ALLEN 1 I don't know would I know that? 1 I don't know who he is. I don't know why he's using my name. I've never head a word, a letert with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." Do you see that? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? A Mr. McKezenzie sold artworks to you; right? A Mr. McKezenzie sold artworks to you; right? A Yeah. A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. GREGORY ALLEN R I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. BREGORY ALLEN R I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. GREGORY ALLEN R I'm | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| reviewed this this morning; is that right? A I did. D And you mentioned that you noticed that Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie A That's correct. A Yes. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'm laughing because it it's like a BA I'm laughing bea | | | | |
| 24 A I did. 25 Q And you mentioned that you noticed that 26 Page 104 Page 104 Page 105 1 GREGORY ALLEN 2 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 11 A That's correct. 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 20 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. 22 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 24 A I'm laughing because it it's like a bad novel. Fage 105 GREGORY ALLEN 2 know this guy. How would I know that? 2 know this guy. How would I know that? 2 how why he's guy. How would I know that? 3 I don't know who he is. I don't know he is. I don't know wh | | | | |
| Page 104 Page 105 I GREGORY ALLEN I Hoon't know whoh he is. I don't know why he's using my name. I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." Do you see that? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A Yeah. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A Why be's using my mame. I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never had a | | | | |
| Page 104 GREGORY ALLEN I GREGORY ALLEN Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie Mr. McKenzie A That's correct. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? I GREGORY ALLEN know this guy. How would I know that? I don't know who he is. I don't know that? I don't know this guy. How would I know that? A Yeah. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? A Yeah. Q O- "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." Do you see that? A Yeah. Q Okay. A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 1 GREGORY ALLEN 2 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised 3 a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to 4 conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is 5 true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 10 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 25 Q Why do you say that? 26 Q Why do you say that? 27 Q Why do you say that? 28 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | 23 | | 23 | |
| 2 Q It says, "Specifically, McKenzie devised 3 a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to 4 conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is 7 true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yesh. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 11 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 20 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 21 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 22 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 25 know this guy. How would I know that? 26 know this guy. How would I know that? 27 I don't know who he is. I don't know his in the past varie I letter with this guy ment in ever head his name mentioned. 4 Letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never head his name mentioned. 7 Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie in tended to set up in Panama or Nevada" 10 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; or ight? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." 14 A Yeah. 15 Q Okay. 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artwo | 1 | | 1 | _ |
| a plan to" "to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an individual named Greg Allen." A Yeah. Q Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from Mr. McKenzie A That's correct. A That's correct. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know who he is. I don't know why he's using my name. I've never had a word, a better with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set up in Panama or Nevada" A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; right? Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." Do you see that? A Yeah. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| d why he's using my name. I've never had a word, a letter with this guy or I if I was in his presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. Now, I want to stop there because it is true that you purchased artworks from Mr. McKenzie; right? A Yes. Q You purchased Indiana artworks from I Mr. McKenzie A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at least four artworks in the past year; right? A Yeah. Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is 7 true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 10 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 5 letter with this guy or I if I was in his 6 presence, I've never heard his name mentioned. 7 Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next 8 sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 Do you see that? 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Have you ever 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 25 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 6 Q Now, I want to stop there because it is 7 true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks from 2 true that you purchased artworks from 2 true that you purchased artworks from 3 Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next 3 Q Okay. Let's let's go to the next 4 sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks of the various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 4 You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 7 pright? 4 You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 7 pright? A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 7 pright? 4 Yeah. 5 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son as the sole beneficiary." 5 A Yeah. 6 Q Okay. 7 Pah. 8 A Yeah. 9 to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 9 to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 10 Pahama or Nevada" 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's on as the sole beneficiary." 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. 19 Q Have you ever 10 A By the way, let me ask you, wha | | | | |
| 7 true that you purchased artworks from 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks from 25 Roy Okay. Let's let's go to the next 26 sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks 27 Solden and Sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks 28 sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks 29 to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 20 up in Panama or Nevada" 21 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 20 right? 21 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 21 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 22 right? 23 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son 24 as the sole beneficiary." 25 Do you see that? 26 A Yeah. 27 Q Okay. 28 A Yeah. 29 A What 29 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for me? Jail time? 20 Why do you say that? 21 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 8 Mr. McKenzie; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 8 sentence. "Allen would then transfer the artworks to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 A Yeah. 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Have you ever 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 9 A Yes. 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks from 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 A Yeah. 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | * * | 1 | |
| 10 Q You purchased Indiana artworks from 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Have you ever 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks from 10 up in Panama or Nevada" 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 A Yeah. 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | 1 | |
| 11 Mr. McKenzie 12 A That's correct. 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 11 A You think this is as ludicrous as I do; 12 right? 13 Q "and which would name McKenzie's son 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 Do you see that? 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for me? Jail time? 21 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 22 V Why do you say that? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | * |
| 12 right? 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 21 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | * |
| 13 Q over the past 14 years; is that 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks is that 25 A Yeah. 26 A Yeah. 27 Q Okay. 28 A What 29 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 14 right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 14 as the sole beneficiary." 15 Do you see that? 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 15 | | | 1 | |
| 16 Q Okay. And that includes, you know, at 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 17 least four artworks in the past year; right? 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 17 Q Okay. 18 A What 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for me? Jail time? 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | • |
| 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 18 A What 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 19 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you'd 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 19 Q Have you ever 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 20 never met Osvaldo Gonzalez; is that right? 21 A I wouldn't know him if he was standing 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 20 A By the way, let me ask you, what's in 21 this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| A I wouldn't know him if he was standing right next to me. O Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? I this for me? If I'm doing this, what's in it for me? Jail time? O Why do you say that? A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 22 right next to me. 23 Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 22 me? Jail time? 23 Q Why do you say that? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| Q Okay. But Mr. Gonzalez did know that Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? Q Why do you say that? A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| 24 Mr. McKenzie sold artworks to you; right? 24 A I'm joking, because it's you know, I | | | | |
| | | | | |
| A I have no way of knowing that. I don't 25 mean, it's like you can't conceal art and sell | _ 1 | • | | :4- 1:1 |



| | 7 106 | | 7. 100 |
|----|--|----|--|
| | Page 106 | | Page 107 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | it. It's ruined. It's over, done. | 2 | Q I want to go later in the paragraph, |
| 3 | It's not something that I would would | 3 | it says, "McKenzie told me that he was advised by |
| 4 | traffic in at all, in tainted art. You take art | 4 | certain people that this plan would result in a |
| 5 | and you hide it, and then you come out and you try | 5 | fraudulent transfer of assets." |
| 6 | to sell it? | 6 | Do you see that? |
| 7 | It's useless. | 7 | A I see it. |
| 8 | Q What makes you mention jail time? | 8 | "McKenzie told me that he was advised by |
| 9 | A Because it reads like a bad idea. | 9 | certain people that this plan would result in a |
| 10 | Q Why is it a bad idea? | 10 | fraudulent transfer of assets." |
| 11 | A Because it reads like somebody, like, is | 11 | Q Have you ever had any discussion |
| 12 | trying to hide something. Why would you hide art? | 12 | regarding the prospect that a transfer of artworks |
| 13 | It's it's the it's the absolute | 13 | by Mr. McKenzie would be a fraudulent transfer? |
| 14 | antithesis of the wrong thing to do. You're not | 14 | A Would be a what transfer? |
| 15 | going to hide art and then be able to sell it. | 15 | Q Fraudulent transfer. |
| 16 | Why would I want to do that? | 16 | A Never. |
| 17 | Q Have you ever purchased an artwork from | 17 | Q Okay. |
| 18 | Mr. McKenzie and then transferred the artwork to | 18 | MR. RAKOWER: We can put this |
| 19 | somebody in Mr. McKenzie's family? | 19 | document to the side. |
| 20 | A Never. The only time I ever heard this | 20 | You know, I I think, John, if we |
| 21 | notion is in this document. That's why I you | 21 | want to take a five-minute break, I |
| 22 | know, I mean, the whole thing is silly. It's a | 22 | think that I may be done. |
| 23 | joke. And I don't like people putting my name in | 23 | Mr. Allen, would that work for you? |
| 24 | concert with anything like this, because it's | 24 | I just need five minutes to collect my |
| 25 | useless. | 25 | thoughts. |
| | Page 108 | | Page 109 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the | 2 | reservation of rights regarding the lack |
| 3 | record at 2:06 p.m. | 3 | of a document production in connection |
| 4 | (Whereupon, there was a recess | 4 | with the subpoena. The witness |
| 5 | taken from 2:06 p.m. to 2:11 p.m.) | 5 | indicated that he had not read the |
| 6 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the | 6 | subpoena until or its document |
| 7 | record. 2:11 p.m. | 7 | requests until this morning. And in |
| 8 | MR. RAKOWER: Mr. Allen, I have no | 8 | response to a number of my questions, |
| 9 | further questions but I just I do | 9 | the witness indicated that he did, in |
| 10 | I do need to make a reservation of | 10 | fact, possess e-mails or text messages |
| 11 | rights on the record before I I close | 11 | regarding certain of the the topics |
| 12 | out. | 12 | which have not been produced by the |
| 13 | Mr. Allen, thank you for for | 13 | witness, nor by by the defendant in |
| 14 | taking the time to answer my questions | 14 | this action, who was who also had |
| 15 | today. And I appreciate | 15 | been party to those e-mails or text |
| 16 | THE WITNESS: Thank you, Ryan. | 16 | messages. |
| 17 | MR. RAKOWER: I appreciate you | 17 | So we are going to reserve the |
| 18 | being, generally, forthcoming to the | 18 | rights to seek to compel those those |
| 19 | answers to my questions aside from a few | 19 | documents and communications, which are |
| 20 | limited instances regarding the identity | 20 | called for by the subpoena, which the |
| 21 | of the the purchaser of purchasers | 21 | witness did not object to, and also, you |
| 22 | of artwork Indiana artworks that you | 22 | know, possibly hold the deposition open |
| 23 | sold, and we are going to reserve all | 23 | or reopen it depending on what we see in |
| 24 | rights with respect to that. | 24 | those documents. |
| 25 | I also just do need to make a | 25 | And with that, I have no further |



| | Page 110 | | Page 111 |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | questions. | 2 | discussed this? About three or four times? |
| 3 | Thank you, Mr. Allen. | 3 | A Yes. |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: Thank you. Thank | 4 | Q And last night did I or did I not say, |
| 5 | you, Ryan. | 5 | "Why don't you take a look at the subpoena just to |
| 6 | you, Ryan. | 6 | make sure that you don't have any such documents?" |
| 7 | CROSS-EXAMINATION | 7 | A Right. |
| 8 | CROSS-LAMINITATION | 8 | Q And you did; right? |
| 9 | BY MR. MARKHAM: | 9 | A Yeah. |
| 10 | Q Good afternoon, Mr. Allen. | 10 | Q But you had indicated before that, and |
| 11 | You and I have had several discussions | 11 | it's your belief, that you don't have any of the |
| 12 | about the subpoena long before this morning; | 12 | documents specifically described in the subpoena |
| 13 | correct? | 13 | as it was read to you; correct? |
| 14 | A Yes. | 14 | A Yes. |
| 15 | Q And during those discussions, I | 15 | Q Okay. Now, in paragraph 16 of the |
| 16 | specifically discussed with you the content of the | 16 | Osvaldo Gonzalez affidavit or declaration, I'm |
| 17 | subpoena, which I had sent to you; correct? | 17 | going to take you through it. Both you and Mr |
| 18 | A You did. | 18 | and Ryan were laughing but I want to take you |
| 19 | Q So while you didn't read those | 19 | through it, line by line. |
| 20 | categories before this morning, I read them to you | 20 | I'm quoting now, and I will read it to |
| 21 | and asked you if you had any and you said no; | 21 | you. You don't have to have it in front of you. |
| 22 | correct? | 22 | A Okay. I was looking for it. But I |
| 23 | A That's correct. | 23 | don't I know I put it somewhere. Okay. |
| 24 | Q All right. And then last night again, | 24 | Q All right. "In addition to hiding the |
| 25 | for about what, the third or fourth time we | 25 | artworks by shipping them off the property, |
| | Page 112 | | Page 113 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | McKenzie also planned to conceal the artwork [sic] | 2 | Q Did you ever suggest to him that he set |
| 3 | through a sequence of transfers that would hide | 3 | up trusts to hide the artwork? |
| 4 | their true ownership." | 4 | A No. |
| 5 | Did you ever hear Mr. McKenzie say | 5 | Q Did he ever suggest to you that he was |
| 6 | anything like that? | 6 | going to do that? |
| 7 | A No. | 7 | A No. |
| 8 | Q Did you ever suggest anything like that | 8 | Q Did and that goes on to say, quote, |
| 9 | to Mr. McKenzie? | 9 | about the trusts, he would say, quote he did |
| 10 | A No. | 10 | say in his affidavit "which would name |
| 11 | Q All right. I'm quoting again. | 11 | McKenzie's son as their sole beneficiary." |
| 12 | "Specifically, McKenzie devised a plan | 12 | Did you ever hear him talk about secret |
| 13 | to sell the artworks he wanted to conceal to an | 13 | trusts |
| 14 | individual named Greg Allen." | 14 | A Never. |
| 15 | Did Mr. McKenzie ever suggest that he | 15 | Q benefiting his son? |
| 16 | wanted to hide artwork by selling it to you? | 16 | A Never. |
| 17 | A No. | 17 | Q Did you ever suggest that to him? |
| 18 | Q Did you ever suggest that he do so? | 18 | A Never. |
| 19 | A No. | 19 | Q By "him," I mean McKenzie. |
| 20 | Q "Allen would then transfer the artworks | 20 | A No. |
| 21 | to various trusts, which McKenzie intended to set | 21 | Q How about to anybody, did you ever |
| 22 | up in Panama or Nevada and which" | 22 | suggest that? |
| 23 | Did you ever tell him to set up any such | 23 | A No. |
| 24 | trusts? | 24 | Q All right. "McKenzie told me," |
| 25 | A No. | 25 | referring to Gonzalez, "that this would allow him |



Page 114 Page 115 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 to benefit financially from the sale of these A So if that were to come out, and it's --3 works, while concealing the artworks and sales 3 and I'm assuming this is public record, some of 4 proceeds from the Court and the other parties." 4 this, it already, just by the suggestion of it alone, would make all of that art pretty much 5 Did he ever tell you that? 5 6 A No. 6 worthless. So I don't think Michael would 7 7 Q Did you ever discuss that with him? conceive that. He's smarter than that I hope. 8 Q And --8 A No. 9 9 Q Did you ever suggest that to him? A No pun intended. Q -- he never -- he never made any such 10 10 A No. 11 Q Is that a workable way to make money off 11 suggestion to you; correct? 12 12 A Never. of art? 13 13 Q Now, you indicated that you had A Absolutely not. And I think Michael 14 would know better than that because if you taint 14 suggested to him, at some point that, You might 15 it, it's useless. It's -- it's -- it's zero. 15 want to buy a package of Indiana artwork; correct? 16 16 Yeah. I referred to it as "monumental Q All right. Why putting this artwork in 17 trusts concealed in Panama or Nevada, why would 17 works of art," which is a package or maybe a 18 that not be a good idea to enhance their value? 18 bigger sculpture or something like that, you know, 19 A Because it -- it -- well, I don't know 19 where there's higher dollar values. 20 20 and I'm not a lawyer. So I can only tell you --Q Did you and Mr. McKenzie ever discuss it's just -- it kind of wreaks of doing something 21 21 how many pieces of art would be in that package? illicit. And when you -- look, even if it's just 22 22 A No. We never got that far. 23 23 hearsay or conjecture on a piece of art, it Q So how far did you get? 24 becomes worthless. 24 Take me through the best recollection 25 Q All right. 25 you have of your suggestion to him made any time Page 116 Page 117 1 GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN 2 during 2021 or 2020, or whatever date -- year it 2 A We never got that far. We do -- kept 3 was, where you suggested --3 discussing how it could work and what a package 4 A Mostly it was about what art might be would be, and we had never gotten any further than 4 5 available and what I was interested in, which is 5 that. 6 6 mostly HOPE and sculpture and monumental scale. And mostly because, historically, in the 7 7 Q "Monumental scale," means larger -last year, the clients that were interested got 8 Right. 8 wind of what was going on and they were in no --Α 9 9 -- sculptures? they were lukewarm at that point. "Let me know Q 10 10 what happens when the suits are settled." A Larger than six feet. 11 So were you talking about 4,000 pieces 11 Q All right. And to be clear, the Q 12 of art? 12 discussions you and Mr. McKenzie had about 13 13 packages were contemplating less than 20 pieces of Α 14 art? 14 Were you talking about 1,000 pieces of O 15 15 art? 16 16 Α No. Q Okay. So this package sale, if it ever 17 17 Were you talking about 20 pieces of art? went forward, would not in any way get rid of 18 A Possible, but no. 18 4,000 pieces of art that he had; correct? 19 Q And --19 A No. 20 Q Wouldn't make a dent in it, would it?A No. Nor would it be something that I 20 It could have --Α -- maybe not that --21 21 22 A -- been but I don't think I ever had 20 22 would be capable of. 23 images I was interested in. But there are 23 Q You mean "capable" financially? 24 multiples of the same piece of art. 24 A Financially and -- and I don't know 25 O And so --25 where to put 4,000 pieces of art -- anybody's art,



| | | | Page 119 |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| _ | | | _ |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | for that matter. | 2 | Q Did |
| 3 | Q Okay. | 3 | A This |
| 4 | A The beauty of art is that it's it's | 4 | Q Did you have did you have extensive |
| 5 | scarce. | 5 | negotiations with Mr. McKenzie about even the |
| 6 | Q In his affidavit, at at the the | 6 | smaller package of less than 20? |
| 7 | I think the third to last sentence well, I'll | 7 | A No. |
| 8 | just read it, I won't characterize it. | 8 | Q How far did it get when you proposed |
| 9 | I will read towards the bottom of | 9 | buying such a package, as now narrow than less |
| 10 | paragraph 16. Mr. Gonzalez says, "McKenzie said | 10 | than 20? |
| 11 | this advice was 'bullshit' and that he intended to | 11 | A It didn't get very far because the |
| 12 | carry out his plan." | 12 | images that I was interested in and the things |
| 13 | I don't want to ask you any questions | 13 | that were really on the table, such as sculpture, |
| 14 | about that so just disregard that. Let me start a | 14 | were beginning to be, you know, tainted and it |
| 15 | new question. | 15 | kind of just spiraled down because clients, and |
| 16 | "He had extensive negotiations with | 16 | myself as well, lost interest in wanting to be |
| 17 | Allen about implementing this plan." | 17 | involved. It's just too hard |
| 18 | Did you and Mr. McKenzie have extensive | 18 | Q Had you |
| 19 | negotiations about any sale of any package, 20 or | 19 | A too hard. |
| 20 | less? | 20 | Q Had you ever had discussions with |
| 21 | A You mean in dollar value? | 21 | Mr. McKenzie about buying one of these smaller |
| 22 | Q No. | 22 | packages back while Robert Indiana was alive? |
| 23 | He says here that you had extensive | 23 | A No. |
| 24 | negotiations with Mr. McKenzie about this plan. | 24 | Q Okay. Okay. |
| 25 | A No. | 25 | A Well, wait a second. Let me back up on |
| | Page 120 | | Page 121 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | that. | 2 | Just as |
| 3 | In the very early stages, I was trying | 3 | Q So the tirage |
| 4 | to get in on the ground floor of the whole HOPE | 4 | A Just as an example, a hundred prints |
| 5 | campaign, because I was really enthusiastic about | 5 | signed, numbered one through a hundred, that's the |
| 6 | it and I had investors that wanted to come in. | 6 | tirage and that's all that should be made. And if |
| 7 | But Michael didn't chose me as a as a resource | 7 | the artist has other pieces, they have to be |
| 8 | for that. He picked somebody else which, you | 8 | inside the artist's will to produce that inside |
| 9 | know, obviously became financially involved with | 9 | the tirage. The tirage is basically the inventory |
| 10 | the project. | 10 | that the artist has |
| 11 | So to that effect, yeah, we had a | 11 | Q Yeah. |
| 12 | discussion about, you know, what if back in the | 12 | A has authenticated and said, "This is |
| 13 | very early, early days but that's it didn't go | 13 | all that you can make. This is it." |
| 14 | very far. Michael had already had a he didn't | 14 | Q And you don't know what discussions |
| 15 | know me very well, he already had his mind set on | 15 | Mr. Indiana had with Mr. McKenzie about the number |
| 16 | somebody else who would come in and that was a lot | 16 | of particular pieces of art that they could |
| 17 | stronger visually in the industry and that | 17 | A No. It's none of my business and it |
| 18 | that that's that's it. | 18 | never came up for me in any way shape or form. |
| 19 | Q So you had discussed a purchase of a | 19 | (Whereupon, the court reporter |
| 20 | small package both while he was alive and after he | 20 | requests clarification.) |
| 21 | died? | 21 | BY MR. MARKHAM: |
| 22 | A Yeah. In that sense, yes. | 22 | Q All right. So I'm going to ask the |
| 23
24 | Q All right. Now, what is a "tirage"? | 23
24 | question again. Let me let me finish. I |
| | A Tirage is the body of work authorized by the artist. | 25 | appreciate you trying to cooperate to get this over with. |
| 25 | | 1 (,) | OVEL WILL. |

Page 122 Page 123 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 1 **GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 So you never had a discussion --Q Do you recall what artwork he was 3 discussions with Mr. McKenzie about any agreement 3 signing? 4 he had with Mr. Indiana about how numerous any 4 A He was signing HOPE. 5 particular tirage would be? 5 Okay. And do you know how he was 6 A No. 6 signing it? 7 7 Q And you don't know, do you, whether A How? Mr. Indiana ever authorized Mr. McKenzie to put a 8 8 Yeah. Q 9 stamp on in Mr. Indiana's name or sign something 9 A You mean, the actual technical way he 10 in Mr. Indiana's name? 10 was signing it? 11 A I do not know. 11 Q Yes. 12 Q You indicated in one of your questions 12 A It was either crayon or pencil. I mean, [sic] on Direct Examination that you assumed that 13 I paid attention to those little details. It was 13 14 all the artwork was signed or authorized by 14 new to me to seeing an artist sign multiples and, 15 15 Mr. Indiana; do you recall that testimony? yeah, I paid attention to the instrument that he 16 A I do. 16 was using. 17 Okay. 17 Did you ever see him use the stamp, Q Q 18 A Yes. 18 to --19 Q And so either Mr. Indiana, you assume, 19 Α either signed it himself or authorized somebody 20 Q -- put the stamp on the back of 20 else to sign it? 21 21 sculptures? 22 A Right. 22 A No. But I did have a discussion about 23 Q Now, you said that you saw him signing 23 it with him because he --24 Indiana artwork from time to time. Did you? 24 Q And what did you --25 A Several -- several times. 25 To the best of my recollection, he was Page 124 Page 125 1 **GREGORY ALLEN GREGORY ALLEN** 2 2 probably, late 70s, early 80s, when I met him. basically saying, you know, "I never really signed 3 Q When was that? canvases, I stamped them." 3 A 2000- and probably -13. Whenever the 4 4 This is what he told me because I was 5 curious. And he gave me a brief history about how 5 Farnsworth Museum show was, I don't remember the 6 in the 60s this is what he would do. He created a date but in there somewhere, 2012, 2013. It could 7 stencil. That was his signature and that was how 7 even have been back a little further. I don't --8 he -- at least to the best of my recollection --8 I'm not good at the dates. 9 9 that was how he interpreted his signature for --Yeah. In there -- in that range. 10 10 Q Okay. for paintings. 11 I don't know for all paintings but in 11 A 2011, even, maybe. 12 the discussion, that was what -- what he was 12 Q And you didn't have any discussions with saying. And he -- you know, he indicated that he him about that in the latter days, say in 2016 --13 13 14 was -- he was doing that again. I don't know when 14 A No. 15 he actually took it up or didn't. 15 Q -- or '17, did you? 16 But like I said, for me it was just, you 16 A No. 17 know, some history of Robert Indiana. And I was 17 No? 18 the one who brought it up. 18 You indicated to me that you would see a Q All right. Did he ever tell you 19 19 copyright on a LOVE -- a piece of LOVE artwork; anything about how tedious it was to sign all the 20 20 correct? 21 21 artwork? A Yes. 22 A Tedious? 22 Q How many of such copyrights did you see? 23 23 Just the copyright insignia on a LOVE No, he liked signing. sculpture. Usually, it's the date and the 24 O Yeah. 24 25 He was -- look, he was already in his, 25 copyright insignia and the artist's name, incised



| | Page 126 | | Page 127 |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | on the sculpture. | 2 | Q If not Morgan, who was it? |
| 3 | Q And | 3 | A If it wasn't Morgan, then it was |
| 4 | A It's incised. It's not, you know, it's | 4 | probably unstamped, the name, and then they were |
| 5 | stamped I mean, incised. | 5 | suspect because and I'm doing this from memory |
| 6 | Q Did you ever see one that said, | 6 | so because I know there are LOVEs floating |
| 7 | Copyright, Morgan? | 7 | around that don't have anything on them. |
| 8 | A Yeah. | 8 | Q Okay. |
| 9 | Q How many did you see that had a Morgan | 9 | A And now they are all suspect. You know, |
| 10 | copyright on the LOVE image? | 10 | now you are guilty until proven innocent if you |
| 11 | A Honestly, I don't remember. They | 11 | have a LOVE sculpture. |
| 12 | probably all did but I don't remember it that way. | 12 | Q Bear with me a second. I'm getting to |
| 13 | I just remember the I only I only remember | 13 | the end. |
| 14 | it now in retrospect because the copyright seems | 14 | MR. MARKHAM: I have nothing |
| 15 | now to be an issue. | 15 | further. |
| 16 | They all were stamped with copyrights, | 16 | THE WITNESS: Okay. |
| 17 | at least the ones that I would look at, | 17 | MR. RAKOWER: I have I have a |
| 18 | potentially. | 18 | few more questions, just within the |
| 19 | Q And they were copyrights where the | 19 | scope of what Mr. Markham just |
| 20 | copyright owner was purported to be Morgan; | 20 | discussed. |
| 21 | correct? | 21 | |
| 22 | A Yeah. Usually it's Morgan. | 22 | REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 23 | Q All right. And if not Morgan, who was | 23 | |
| 24 | it? | 24 | BY MR. RAKOWER: |
| 25 | A I'm sorry. Again? | 25 | Q Mr. Markham asked you some questions |
| | Page 128 | | Page 129 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | about conversations between you and Mr. Markham | 2 | And I immediately said, "I don't. I |
| 3 | regarding the subpoena; do you recall that? | 3 | don't have anything related to all of what this is |
| 4 | A I do. | 4 | about. I don't. I have nothing no part of it. |
| 5 | Q When is the first time you had a | 5 | I don't know about it. I didn't help construct or |
| 6 | discussion with Mr. Markham about the subpoena? | 6 | deconstruct any part of it." |
| 7 | A Probably a couple months ago, I think. | 7 | So I have |
| 8 | I'm not like I said, I'm not good I and | 8 | Q So do you |
| 9 | timing, since I don't have a piece of paper to | 9 | A No, I don't have documents. The only |
| 10 | refer to or my notes, I'd say, you know, eight | 10 | documents that I have are related to sales, |
| 11 | weeks ago. | 11 | period. |
| 12 | Whenever I think John asked me if | 12 | Q Did he ask you whether you had read the |
| 13 | I'm trying to remember why it came up. | 13 | complaint? |
| 14 | I was going to be subpoenaed by you | 14 | A Yesterday, and maybe before. I don't |
| 15 | guys. And I said, "Yeah, okay. Let's do it. | 15 | know. |
| 16 | Let's get it over with. Whatever has to be done, | 16 | And I probably looked at it before but |
| 17 | I'm here." | 17 | I'm I'm I'm somebody who skims things and |
| 18 | Q And Mr. Markham gave you instructions on | 18 | looks for where I'm involved. I didn't see any |
| 19 | how to collect documents responsive to the | 19 | purpose in reading a 70-page document. |
| 20 | subpoena; is that right? | 20 | Q And you mentioned that the first time |
| 21 | A He did. He mentioned it to me. | 21 | you read the document request was this morning; |
| 22 | Q And what did he say to you? | 22 | right? |
| 23 | A Basically, what he just had said and | 23 | A Yeah. |
| 24 | what he had just spoken about, to see if I had | 24 | Q Okay. And |
| 25 | anything pertaining to the complaint. | 25 | A In a little more detail than I had |



| | Page 120 | | Da wa 121 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| | Page 130 | | Page 131 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | before. | 2 | A No. |
| 3 | Q Did Mr. Markham instruct you to read the | 3 | Q Did Mr. Markham ever ask you whether you |
| 4 | document request? | 4 | had texted Mr. McKenzie regarding those purchases? |
| 5 | A Yes. | 5 | A No. |
| 6 | Q Did you read them when he instructed you | 6 | Q Okay. Did Mr. Markham discuss with you |
| 7 | to do so? | 7 | the prospect of searching your e-mails for |
| 8 | A No. I was traveling at the time and I'm | 8 | relevant documents? |
| 9 | you know, my sister has colon cancer and I was | 9 | A Yes. |
| 10 | a little busy with things that I felt were more | 10 | Q What instructions did he give you? |
| 11
12 | important. | 11
12 | A To see if I had anything pertaining to the complaint. |
| 13 | It wasn't coming up for a little while, a couple months, and I'm | 13 | Q Did he give you search terms to run in |
| 14 | Q Did you | 14 | your e-mails? |
| 15 | A I probably forgot about it. | 15 | A I don't remember the detail. I know |
| 16 | Q Did you tell Mr. Markham that you had | 16 | that he went over it with me and asked me that, |
| 17 | made purchase of artworks from Mr. McKenzie? | 17 | you know, in earnest, make sure and look for |
| 18 | A Yes. | 18 | anything that might be of substance to this |
| 19 | Q Okay. Did Mr. Markham ever ask you | 19 | complaint. |
| 20 | whether or not there were written records of those | 20 | Q And did you do that, in earnest? |
| 21 | purchases? | 21 | A I think so. |
| 22 | A I don't recall. | 22 | Q But you didn't read the complaint? |
| 23 | Q Did Mr. Markham ever asked you whether | 23 | A I read it when I first got it. I read |
| 24 | you had e-mailed Mr. McKenzie regarding those | 24 | the first page |
| 25 | purchases? | 25 | Q Okay. |
| | Page 132 | | Page 133 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | A the second page, maybe. And I read | 2 | Q Okay. And when when was that? |
| 3 | the area where my name was. | 3 | A I'd have to say 2011, -12, -13, like |
| 4 | I don't have any information regarding | 4 | that. |
| 5 | any of it so why should I be bothered with, you | 5 | Q Okay. Where? |
| 6 | know, stuffing bandwidth into my mind that has | 6 | A Vinalhaven. |
| 7 | absolutely no it has nothing to do with me. | 7 | Q Okay. |
| 8 | Q And Mr. Markham just asked you some | 8 | A Or Rockland. |
| 9 | questions about a conversation you had with | 9 | Q Mr. Indiana brought up the subject? |
| 10 | Mr. Indiana regarding a stamp or stencil? | 10 | A Yes. |
| 11 | A Yeah. Yes. | 11 | Q And |
| 12 | Q Do you recall that I asked you during | 12 | A He brought up the subject that he didn't |
| 13 | your testimony if you had had any conversations | 13 | always sign his name, he sometimes he used a |
| 14 | with Mr. Indiana regarding a stamp or stencil? | 14
15 | stencil. Of course, I didn't know that until he brought it up. |
| 15
16 | A And I think I reacted that he did speak about his the history of him signing things and | 16 | Q He mentioned that he used a stencil. |
| 17 | he mentioned the fact that he had a seal at | 17 | Did he ever discuss anybody else using a stencil |
| 18 | some I mean, I don't remember the details. I | 18 | bearing his name? |
| 19 | only remember that it came up. | 19 | A No. |
| 20 | Q Okay. When did it come up? | 20 | Q Okay. Did he mention anything about a |
| 21 | A It came up in the first or second | 21 | stamp? |
| 22 | meeting that I was there because he was talking | 22 | A A stamp? No. |
| 23 | about the history of himself. You know, I mean, | 23 | Q Okay. |
| 24 | artists like to, you know, they like to | 24 | A I'm assuming "stamp" and "stencil" are |
| 25 | pontificate about how wonderful they are. | 25 | the same thing, aren't they? |

| | Page 134 | | Page 135 |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | GREGORY ALLEN |
| 2 | I mean, to me. | 2 | Q And you believe that |
| 3 | MR. RAKOWER: Okay. I have no | 3 | A Yes. |
| 4 | further questions. | 4 | Q And you believe that to be true based on |
| 5 | MR. MARKHAM: Just a couple more. | 5 | your reading and my reading to you of those |
| 6 | DECD OGG EVAN (DIA TION | 6 | categories? |
| 7 | RECROSS-EXAMINATION | 7 | A Yes. |
| 8 | DVMD MADVIIAM. | 8
9 | Q In the subpoena? A Yes. |
| 10 | BY MR. MARKHAM: Q In several times, in answer to your most | 10 | MR. MARKHAM: I've got nothing |
| 11 | recent questions, you indicated that you and I | 11 | further. |
| 12 | went over the complaint. | 12 | MR. RAKOWER: I'm I'm done |
| 13 | Do you recall that I read to you from | 13 | asking questions. |
| 14 | the subpoena the various document requests | 14 | Thank you, Mr. Allen. |
| 15 | A Yes. | 15 | THE WITNESS: Thank you, Ryan. |
| 16 | Q which are not in the complaint, they | 16 | MR. MARKHAM: So am I, Mr. Allen. |
| 17 | are in a different document; correct? | 17 | THE WITNESS: Thank you, John. |
| 18 | A Yes. | 18 | Thank you everybody. Appreciate it. |
| 19 | Q And I asked you to look for those and | 19 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If that's |
| 20 | see if you had any; correct? | 20 | everything, would you like me to go off |
| 21 | A Yes. | 21 | the record? |
| 22 | Q And you said you would and, in | 22 | MR. MARKHAM: Yes. |
| 23 | subsequent discussions, you told me that you | 23
24 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is |
| 24
25 | didn't; correct? A Correct. | 25 | 2:38 p.m. Going off the record. This concludes today's deposition. |
| 23 | | 23 | · |
| | Page 136 | | Page 137 |
| 1 | GREGORY ALLEN | 1 | |
| 2 | (Thereupon, the deposition was | 2 | CERTIFICATE |
| 3 | concluded at 2:38 p.m.) | 3 | I, Clifford Edwards, Certified Shorthand |
| 4 | | 4
5 | Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the |
| 5 | | 6 | commencement of the examination, the witness was duly remotely sworn to testify to the truth, the |
| 7 | | 7 | whole truth and nothing but the truth. |
| 8 | | 8 | I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing |
| 9 | | 9 | is a verbatim transcript of the testimony, that said |
| 10 | | 10 | deposition was taken by me stenographically at the |
| 11 | | 11 | time and date hereinbefore set forth, and the |
| 12 | | 12 | foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the |
| 13 | | 13 | testimony. |
| 14 | | 14 | I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither of |
| 15 | | 15 | counsel nor attorney to any of the parties to said |
| 16 | | 16 | suit, nor am I an employee of any party to said |
| 17 | | 17 | suit, nor of any counsel in said suit, nor am I |
| 18
19 | | 18
19 | interested in the outcome of said cause. Witness my hand and seal as Notary Public |
| 20 | | 20 | this 5th day of November, 2021. |
| 21 | | 21 | uns Jui day of inovember, 2021. |
| 22 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 23 | Clifford Edwards |
| 24 | | 24 | Notary Public |
| 25 | | 25 | My commission expires: 9/30/2026 |

Case 1:18-cv-04438-AT-BCM Document 467-3 Filed 12/10/21 Page 36 of 53

| | Page 138 | | Page 139 |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| 1 2 | JURAT | 1 2 | DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET |
| 3
4 | I have read the foregoing 137 pages | 3
4 | Page NoLine No Change to: |
| 5
6 | and hereby acknowledge the same to be a true and correct record of the testimony. | 5
6 | Reason for change: |
| 7
8 | true und correct record of the testimony. | 7 8 | Page NoLine NoChange to: |
| 9 | | 9 | Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: |
| 10
11 | GREGORY ALLEN | 11 | |
| 12
13 | Subscribed and sworn to | 12 | Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: |
| 14
15 | Before me this day of | 14
15 | Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: |
| 16
17 | 2021. | 16
17 | Page No Line No Change to: |
| 18
19 | | 18
19 | Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: |
| 20 | | 20 | |
| 21
22 | Notary Public | 21
22 | Reason for change: |
| 23
24 | My Commission Expires: | 23
24 | SIGNATURE:DATE: |
| 25 | | 25 | NAME: GREGORY ALLEN |
| | Page 140 | | |
| 1 | DEDOCITION EDDATA CHEET | | |
| 2 | DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to: | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | Reason for change: | | |
| 6
7 | Page NoLine NoChange to: | | |
| 8 | Reason for change: | | |
| 9
10 | Page NoLine No Change to: | | |
| 11 | Reason for change: | | |
| 12 | Page NoLine NoChange to: | | |
| 13
14 | Peacon for change: | | |
| 15 | Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | Reason for change:Page No Change to: | | |
| 18
19 | | | |
| 20 | Reason for change: | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23
24 | SIGNATURE: DATE: | | |
| 25 | NAME: GREGORY ALLEN | | |

| | afternoon 5:19 | 64:1 65:1,9 66:1 | 98:22 99:20 | arrange 9:21 10:2 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| A -1.1- 9.5 27.20 | 110:10 | 67:1 68:1 69:1 | anchor 49:13 | arranged 54:25 |
| able 8:5 27:20 | age 46:24 | 70:1 71:1 72:1 | answer 6:14,20 | arrangements |
| 48:4 106:15 | ago 56:4 82:16,17 | 73:1 74:1 75:1 | 7:2 8:5 12:15 | 55:2 |
| absolute 106:13 | 82:18 84:15 | 76:1,6 77:1 78:1 | 19:7,9,10,17,19 | art 1:5,8 4:5,25 |
| absolutely 34:15 | 90:22 128:7,11 | 79:1 80:1 81:1 | 19:24 20:3,24 | 5:23 6:3 10:12 |
| 101:12 114:13 | agreed 87:13 | 82:1 83:1 84:1 | 36:22 76:2 97:5 | 15:3 21:10,12,15 |
| 132:7 | agreement 83:19 | 84:11,22 85:1,14 | 100:13,17 | 21:17 23:19 24:4 |
| access 72:23,25 | 83:24 122:3 | 86:1,9 87:1,24 | 108:14 134:10 | 27:8 31:5 33:7 |
| 73:8,12 | agreements 101:7 | 88:1,17 89:1 | answered 97:2 | 33:10,13 34:17 |
| accommodate | AHAVA 95:15,17 | 90:1,17 05:1 | answering 7:25 | 37:17 41:13 48:3 |
| 89:11 | ahead 4:20 20:13 | 93:1 94:1 95:1 | 40:7 | 48:24 49:4 52:2 |
| account 51:18 | AIA 5:6 67:19 | 96:1 97:1,5,17 | answers 7:3 | 52:19 56:18,19 |
| accuracy 87:11 | AIA's 59:7 60:7 | 98:1 99:1 100:1 | 108:19 | 63:9,11 72:18 |
| accurate 87:9 | 60:22 61:7,17 | 101:1 102:1 | antithesis 106:14 | 90:17 91:19,24 |
| 137:12 | 62:8,19 63:20,24 | 103:1 104:1,4 | anxious 43:19,20 | 92:18 93:11 95:2 |
| accurately 7:10 | 65:11 67:7 68:8 | 105:1,8 106:1 | anybody 46:22 | 95:4 97:14 |
| 8:2,6 | al 4:6 | 107:1,23 108:1,8 | 60:18 68:3 73:11 | 105:25 106:4,4 |
| acknowledge | alcohol 7:24 | 108:13 109:1 | 93:8 94:24 | 106:12,15 |
| 138:5 | alive 119:22 | 110:1,3,10 111:1 | 113:21 133:17 | 114:12,23 115:5 |
| acquainted 8:11 | 120:20 | 112:1,14,20 | anybody's 23:19 | 115:17,21 116:4 |
| acquire 8:24 9:13 | alleged 69:10 | 113:1 114:1 | 60:11 117:25 | 116:12,15,17,24 |
| 10:13,16 12:24 | Allen 1:14 4:1,5 | 115:1 116:1 | apologize 76:7 | 117:14,18,25,25 |
| 13:12,16,22 | 5:1,8,12,19 6:1 | 117:1 118:1,17 | appear 41:4 | 118:4 121:16 |
| 22:16 | 7:1 8:1,8 9:1 | 119:1 120:1 | appearances 4:16 | artist 14:21 33:6 |
| acquired 41:17 | 10:1 11:1 12:1 | 121:1 122:1 | application 44:16 | 33:15 42:9 56:19 |
| acquiring 9:16
acted 45:9 | 13:1 14:1 15:1 | 123:1 124:1 | 46:4 49:16,23 | 120:25 121:7,10 |
| action 3:12 57:22 | 16:1 17:1 18:1 | 125:1 126:1 | 51:23 | 123:14 |
| 109:14 | 18:18 19:1 20:1 | 127:1 128:1 | applied 41:21 | artists 26:10 41:10 |
| actual 123:9 | 20:22 21:1 22:1 | 129:1 130:1 | apply 50:4 | 42:7,16 48:25 |
| add 33:21 | 23:1 24:1 25:1 | 131:1 132:1 | appreciate 52:9 | 132:24 |
| added 98:19 | 26:1 27:1 28:1 | 133:1 134:1 | 108:15,17 | artist's 121:8 |
| addition 103:19 | 29:1 30:1 31:1 | 135:1,14,16 | 121:24 135:18 | 125:25 |
| 111:24 | 32:1 33:1 34:1 | 136:1 138:11 | approval 67:18 | Arts 23:17 91:9 |
| address 66:4 | 35:1 36:1 37:1 | 139:25 140:25 | Approximate | 92:10,24 93:2 |
| adults 53:10 | 38:1 39:1 40:1 | allow 113:25 | 96:20 | artwork 11:8,10 |
| advance 9:22 10:3 | 41:1 42:1 43:1 | alongside 8:18 | approximately | 12:25 13:12,17 |
| 10:5 | 44:1 45:1 46:1 | Alphabet 95:23 | 16:14 17:7 27:22 | 13:22 14:9 26:24 |
| advice 118:11 | 47:1 48:1 49:1 | 96:2 | 29:24 48:19 | 27:8,8 36:5,12 |
| advice 118.11
advised 107:3,8 | 50:1 51:1 52:1 | aluminum 17:24 | 54:23 56:10 74:5 | 37:4 38:19 39:2 |
| advisers 33:25 | 53:1 54:1 55:1 | 21:4 45:5 60:4 | 82:14 96:20 | 41:6,15,16 46:14 |
| affidavit 111:16 | 56:1 57:1,11 | 82:20 | 98:16 100:20,23 | 74:19,22 75:2 |
| 113:10 118:6 | 58:1 59:1 60:1 | American 1:8 5:6 | arbitrarily 31:17 | 76:11,15,20,23 |
| affixation 67:8 | 61:1 62:1 63:1 | amount 31:25 | area 132:3 | 77:3,6,9,12,16 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



| | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 77:20,22 78:4,7 | aside 53:2 108:19 | 67:18 | 38:20 39:3 | 102:9 |
| 78:9,12,16,19 | asked 28:16 31:4 | authorized 38:24 | beauty 118:4 | Boston 2:13 |
| 79:17,21 80:19 | 56:3 58:19 97:2 | 39:14 120:24 | beginning 30:21 | bothered 132:5 |
| 80:21,24 81:7,10 | 110:21 127:25 | 122:8,14,20 | 30:22 74:25 | bottom 88:16 |
| 81:15 82:11,19 | 128:12 130:23 | available 88:18 | 119:14 | 118:9 |
| 82:25 83:4,9 | 131:16 132:8,12 | 89:5,15 102:11 | begins 4:3 | bought 85:14,24 |
| 85:2 86:2,13,25 | 134:19 | 102:12 116:5 | behalf 2:4,11 4:25 | 86:2,5,25 |
| 88:3 89:14 90:2 | asking 5:24 18:13 | Avenue 2:6 | 17:8 21:20,24 | break 6:12,15 |
| 92:6 94:6,17,22 | 48:9 65:18 91:7 | average 27:15,16 | 22:4 23:4 34:7 | 107:21 |
| 95:2,4,15,17 | 135:13 | 27:21,22 | belief 35:8,13 | brief 124:5 |
| 98:23 106:17,18 | aspect 14:17 | aware 11:17 14:8 | 63:12 89:12 | bring 52:11 102:7 |
| 108:22 112:2,16 | aspects 27:25 | 34:12 35:4,7 | 111:11 | broach 31:2 |
| 113:3 114:16 | assertions 6:2 | 94:16,25 95:14 | believe 13:23 | broached 31:11 |
| 115:15 122:14 | assets 107:5,10 | 95:16,23 | 14:12 18:18 49:8 | brought 30:20 |
| 122:24 123:2 | assistant 34:24 | A-R-T 95:2 | 135:2,4 | 43:18 46:16 |
| 124:21 125:19 | 35:2 | | beneficiary | 124:18 133:9,12 |
| artworks 8:25 9:3 | assisted 15:12 | <u>B</u> | 105:14 113:11 | 133:15 |
| 9:6,10,12,16,23 | assisting 5:7 | back 10:14 15:6 | benefit 114:2 | building 31:6 |
| 10:4 15:10,14 | assume 6:8 35:25 | 32:11 40:17 48:7 | benefiting 113:15 | built 39:25 41:25 |
| 17:5,7,14 21:20 | 39:8,10 41:24 | 52:11 61:14,15 | Bernadette 2:19 | bullshit 47:3 |
| 24:8,15,21 25:2 | 55:10 122:19 | 65:4,6 70:17 | 57:8 75:21 | 118:11 |
| 25:18 28:6,18,21 | assumed 35:22 | 73:4 75:18 76:5 | best 17:11,11,17 | bunch 37:21 |
| 30:15 32:8 34:5 | 122:13 | 88:8 89:6 92:10 | 24:11 33:13 | bundle 24:25 |
| 34:10,13 35:14 | assuming 115:3 | 102:16 108:6 | 38:22 50:10 | 25:17 28:5,17 |
| 40:4,11 45:22 | 133:24 | 119:22,25 | 91:12 98:12 | 30:15 35:14 |
| 50:4 55:14 61:3 | attached 58:12 | 120:12 123:20 | 115:24 123:25 | 94:11 |
| 70:20 73:15,20 | 70:5,21 71:11 | 125:7 | 124:8 | bundling 101:20 |
| 74:2,14 75:10,15 | attempt 65:15,15 | backed 32:9 | better 91:8 114:14 | business 52:16 |
| 75:16 78:21,25 | attempts 62:9,20 | bad 103:25 106:9 | beyond 37:25 | 53:7 55:10,19 |
| 79:4,7 80:5,8,11 | 63:20,25 65:12 | 106:10 | big 33:23 66:15 | 68:14 101:14 |
| 81:24 82:5,14 | 68:9 | badly 30:5 | bigger 115:18 | 121:17 |
| 94:10,11,15 | attention 49:7 | balanced 27:19 | billionaire's 88:14 | busy 130:10 |
| 95:24 96:3,7,10 | 123:13,15 | bandwidth 132:6 | bit 30:23 34:3 | buy 32:22 33:12 |
| 96:17,21 97:10 | attorney 5:23 | based 16:20 135:4 | blah 66:23,24,24 | 33:13 91:9 |
| 97:15,19 98:17 | 137:15 | bashed 30:5 | 66:24 | 115:15 |
| 99:24 100:7,12 | attributed 9:6 | bashing 33:6 | blocked 85:19 | buyer 9:9,19,22 |
| 100:20,24 | 15:14 34:5,13 | basically 41:11 | blue 33:14 | 10:3,18 11:11,13 |
| 101:11,20 | auction 66:23 | 121:9 124:2 | blue/green/red | 11:18 12:17 |
| 103:20,21 104:3 | audibly 6:25 | 128:23 | 88:6 | 13:18,19,20,23 |
| 104:7,10,17,24 | August 86:21 | basis 31:24 | board 32:16 | 14:4,9 18:4,16 |
| 105:8 107:12 | auspice 37:9 | Bear 127:12 | boards 12:5 | 21:3,8,9,14 27:9 |
| 108:22 111:25 | authenticated | bearing 36:6 | Bob 44:14 75:17 | 28:19 |
| 112:13,20 114:3 | 121:12 | 81:24 133:18 | body 120:24 | buyers 92:13 |
| 130:17 | authorization | bears 36:13 37:5 | book 85:10 87:22 | buying 12:6 61:22 |
| | <u>l</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | | |



| 63:10 88:18 | 109:11 | client/investor | 61:7,16 62:8,19 | 87:5,12,15 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 89:15 119:9,21 | certainly 40:8 | 33:23 | 63:19,23 65:10 | consignment |
| bzerner@mark | 63:11 | Cliff 4:14 | 67:7,17 68:8 | 73:20 86:16 |
| 2:15 | Certified 1:16 | Clifford 1:15 | 69:9 109:19 | consignments |
| | 137:3 | 137:3,23 | compel 109:18 | 86:20 |
| C | certify 137:4,8,14 | close 108:11 | competition 55:24 | constitute 64:11 |
| C 2:2 137:2,2 | change 139:4,6,7,9 | closing 101:14 | competitors 23:18 | construct 129:5 |
| call 23:20 53:16 | 139:10,12,13,15 | cobble 26:17 | 72:17 | construe 93:16 |
| 53:18,22 54:4 | 139:16,18,19,21 | 31:20 | complaint 69:10 | contacts 11:23 |
| 65:16 | 140:3,5,6,8,9,11 | collect 72:12 | 69:13,17 70:5,9 | 12:9,13 23:23 |
| called 38:5 94:17 | 140:12,14,15,17 | 107:24 128:19 | 72:11 77:7,19 | contemplating |
| 95:2,15 109:20 | 140:18,20 | collector 21:10,11 | 79:11,24 81:4 | 117:13 |
| calling 38:2 | characterize | 21:12,15,18 | 128:25 129:13 | contempt 19:2 |
| calls 38:14 54:9 | 118:8 | 28:24 33:12,24 | 131:12,19,22 | 20:10 |
| campaign 14:20 | chat 66:21 | 52:19 74:19 | 134:12,16 | content 110:16 |
| 120:5 | check 54:2 | 83:11 | complete 42:9 | contracts 101:7 |
| cancer 130:9 | chip 33:14 | collectors 12:4 | completed 35:10 | contrary 39:18 |
| canvas 17:16 | chose 120:7 | 24:5 32:20,23 | 35:16 42:8 | conversation |
| 45:20 90:4 | circumstance | 33:18 92:13 | completely 8:2,6 | 49:14,22 50:3,19 |
| canvases 124:3 | 16:10 | colon 130:9 | completeness 51:5 | 50:25 93:21 |
| capable 117:22,23 | circumstances | colors 82:24 | conceal 62:20 63:6 | 132:9 |
| capacities 8:18 | 70:21 | colorway 90:3,12 | 103:21 104:4 | conversations |
| 14:14,16,24 | Civil 3:12 57:22 | column 87:21 | 105:25 112:2,13 | 32:5 53:5 59:23 |
| capacity 8:15,20 | claims 6:2 | come 25:3 26:6,15 | concealed 114:17 | 62:4 128:2 |
| 15:5,9 26:10 | clarification 64:21 | 27:16,21 33:4 | concealing 114:3 | 132:13 |
| car 52:19,20,20 | 90:11 121:20 | 49:19 58:6 60:12 | conceive 115:7 | cooperate 121:24 |
| career 26:11 | clear 11:6,6 20:24 | 62:25 63:2 67:22 | concern 55:13 | copyright 92:9,17 |
| carry 118:12
cars 52:20 | 23:24 46:10 | 68:15 83:14 | concerning 59:7 | 92:23 93:7,17,22 |
| cars 32:20
case 1:4 10:7 | 49:25 72:9 96:9 | 87:14 92:8,22 | 60:6,21 61:7,16 | 93:24 125:19,23 |
| 13:16 18:22 89:9 | 117:11 | 106:5 115:2 | 62:8,19 63:19,24 | 125:25 126:7,10 |
| cases 12:12 | cleared 45:5 | 120:6,16 132:20 | 65:11 67:7,17 | 126:14,20 |
| categories 110:20 | client 10:14 12:3 | comeback 93:13 | 68:8 69:9 | copyrights 125:22 |
| 135:6 | 12:15,16,18 25:8 | comes 23:2 33:5 | concert 106:24 | 126:16,19 |
| category 59:5 62:7 | 25:21 30:15 32:7 | coming 33:15 48:8 | concluded 136:3 | correct 10:22 22:6 |
| 62:18 | 69:3 88:5 89:10 | 130:12 | concludes 135:25 | 29:8,23 46:14,15 |
| cause 38:6 42:18 | clients 18:11,21 | commencement | conducted 7:8 | 62:14,16 96:11 |
| 82:23 87:12 88:5 | 23:12,13,15 24:2 | 137:5
Commercial 2:13 | conference 7:8
confidentiality | 96:25 98:2 99:7
100:3 104:12 |
| 88:12 91:12 93:9 | 24:4 25:5,7,16
25:22,24,25 26:7 | commercial 2:13 | 18:20,24 | |
| 137:18 | 28:7 32:5,11 | 137:25 138:23 | conjecture 114:23 | 110:13,17,22,23
111:13 115:11 |
| CBS 47:19 | 47:18 63:11 | communicating | connection 58:19 | 115:15 117:18 |
| cell 51:15 54:5,10 | 72:15 88:11 | 24:13 | 109:3 | 125:20 126:21 |
| certain 11:8 14:14 | 117:7 119:15 | communications | consign 86:12 | 134:17,20,24,25 |
| 18:23 107:4,9 | client's 68:25 | 59:6 60:6,21 | consigned 86:9,18 | 134.17,20,24,23 |
| 10.25 107.1,5 | CHCHU \$ 00.23 | 37.0 00.0,21 | consigned 60.3,16 | 130.0 |
| | l . | l . | l . | I |
| | | | | |



| Corvette 55:15 | 125:13 | 87:18 | discussions 25:25 | drapes 88:12 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| counsel 4:15 5:3 | deal 88:11 | different 13:4 27:5 | 49:10 51:23 | due 30:6,9 32:10 |
| 137:15,17 | dealer 74:23 | 41:8,9 51:17 | 61:20,23 68:16 | 32:15 |
| couple 34:4 84:15 | dealers 74:3,6 | 97:18 99:21 | 101:9,16 110:11 | duly 5:13 137:6 |
| 128:7 130:13 | death 34:6,8,11 | 134:17 | 110:15 117:12 | duration 55:19 |
| 134:5 | 35:11,16,23 40:6 | differently 41:10 | 119:20 121:14 | Dylan 75:15,16,17 |
| course 7:19 | declaration 70:22 | dig 91:7 | 122:3 125:12 | d/b/a 1:8 5:5 |
| 133:14 | 71:10,14,24 72:4 | diligence 30:6,9 | 134:23 | |
| court 1:2 4:13 5:9 | 72:10 102:18 | 32:10,16 | disposable 26:8,14 | <u>E</u> |
| 6:24 7:21 19:11 | 103:2 111:16 | dimension 59:21 | disregard 118:14 | E 2:2,2 137:2,2 |
| 48:11 64:20 | deconstruct 129:6 | dinner 45:2 | DISTRICT 1:2 | earlier 56:4 95:7 |
| 90:10,13 114:4 | defendant 1:9 | direct 3:4 5:16 | divulge 18:15 | early 14:19 44:18 |
| 121:19 | 2:11 70:8 109:13 | 51:21 122:13 | 23:25 83:8 | 96:16 120:3,13 |
| covered 24:8 50:6 | demand 91:15 | directed 6:18 | divulging 21:7 | 120:13 125:2 |
| 51:16 | demanding 91:14 | directly 23:20 | document 57:11 | earnest 131:17,20 |
| crayon 44:14 | dent 117:20 | 51:20 91:10 98:6 | 57:25 58:22 60:5 | easy 32:15 |
| 123:12 | depending 109:23 | directs 58:5,9 | 63:18 67:3,3 | EAT 94:17,22 |
| created 9:6 22:10 | depends 10:8 16:7 | discuss 28:12 | 70:17,25 84:11 | eclipse 49:9 |
| 22:13,20 34:6,8 | 16:9 29:4 31:19 | 29:25 49:23 52:2 | 90:8 106:21 | edition 42:10 |
| 34:10 35:5 42:13 | 74:7 | 52:5 66:20 77:2 | 107:19 109:3,6 | 43:18 |
| 124:6 | depicted 17:20 | 77:15 78:3,15 | 129:19,21 130:4 | editions 42:8 |
| creation 15:10,13 | 22:7 45:21 47:11 | 79:6,20 80:10,18 | 134:14,17 | Edwards 1:15 |
| 41:13 | deposed 5:13 56:5 | 81:13 82:3 93:6 | documents 58:9 | 4:14 137:3,23 |
| creative 8:19 | 56:7,8,14 | 114:7 115:20 | 58:15,19 59:6,11 | effect 59:22 |
| 14:17,22 15:5,8 | deposition 1:13 | 131:6 133:17 | 60:6,21 61:6,16 | 120:11 |
| CROSS-EXAM | 3:11 4:4,9 7:7,12 | discussed 24:19,24 | 62:7,18 63:19,23 | effort 65:11 |
| 3:5 110:7 | 56:24 57:2,21 | 28:9,16 29:6,10 | 64:3 65:10 67:6 | efforts 62:9,13,16 |
| curious 93:21,21 | 58:6 60:20 72:22 | 31:9,18 35:15 | 67:16 68:7 69:9 | 62:20 63:20,24 |
| 124:5 | 73:7 84:15,17 | 61:2 74:12 76:14 | 70:20 72:13 | 68:9 72:12 |
| currently 7:23 | 109:22 135:25 | 94:5,11 98:13 | 109:19,24 111:6 | eight 128:10 |
| cut 26:25 | 136:2 137:10 | 101:2,18 102:19 | 111:12 128:19 | either 78:24 79:3 |
| | 139:2 140:2 | 110:16 111:2 | 129:9,10 131:8 | 79:3,7 80:4,7,7 |
| D | described 70:21 | 120:19 127:20 | doing 12:5 30:8,8 | 81:21,25 82:5 |
| date 22:22,24 | 111:12 | discussing 28:20 | 32:10 46:21 74:9 | 122:19,20 |
| 40:13,14 42:2 | detail 70:13 | 28:21 117:3 | 105:21 114:21 | 123:12 |
| 86:20 116:2 | 129:25 131:15 | discussion 29:15 | 124:14 127:5 | electronically |
| 125:6,24 137:11 | details 123:13 | 30:19 45:24 46:3 | dollar 99:2,4 | 65:21 |
| 139:24 140:24 | 132:18 | 46:6,11 48:13 | 115:19 118:21 | elucidate 20:6 |
| dated 40:18 | devised 104:2 | 49:15 50:2 61:22 | dollars 99:13,18 | Emanuel 2:5 4:11 |
| dates 30:25 125:8 | 112:12 | 67:25 68:2 69:12 | 99:24 100:6,11 | 4:24 |
| day 13:5 28:2 | dialogue 49:19 | 93:10 102:14 | 100:15 | emblem 36:13 |
| 66:12 137:20 | died 34:14 35:6 | 107:11 120:12 | doubt 39:12,13,24 | 37:5 38:20 39:3 |
| 138:15 | 39:4 120:21 | 122:2 123:22 | 87:10 88:24 | 40:5,12 41:5 |
| days 96:16 120:13 | differences 55:25 | 124:12 128:6 | drain 16:23 | 67:8 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |



| enamored 45:13 | employee 137:16 | 118:18,23 119:4 | Fifteen 69:23 | 42:23 43:3 47:7 | 70:17 75:9,19,21 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| cntails 8:23 | | external 10:17 | financially 114:2 | 47:8,10,25 | 75:24 76:4,5,7 |
| cntail 8:22 | engage 83:16 | eyes 38:2 | 117:23,24 120:9 | 104:17 111:2 | 76:17 77:5 78:6 |
| entails 8:23 enter 83:24 enter 83:24 enter ed 101:6 enthusiastic 120:5 entire 24:20,22,22 42:10 98:4 102:4 ERRATA 139:2 140:2 especially 32:17 ESQ 2:5,12 especially 32:17 ESQ 2:5,12 everybody 18:21 47:16 49:2 66:13 69:20 91:14 135:18 exact 22:22 97:6 99:20 exactly 90:25 examination 3:2,4 3:6 5:16 122:13 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 3:17 57:19,20 65:7, 93:17 82:9 84:14,17,18 102:16 Exhibits 3:9,16 existince 60:14 experience 33:18 expiain 38:6 ef 5:23 66:4,17 72:25 84:6 finish 121:23 finish 121:23 finish 121:23 firind 45:2 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 111:21 fired 31:8 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 111:21 fired 31:8 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 111:21 fired 31:8 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 friend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 firend 45:2 front 44:12 111:21 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 firend 45:2 front 44:12 firend 45:2 front 44:12 firend 45:2 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 friends 52:22,24 front 44:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 front 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 front 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 front 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 forul 4:12 frond 52:2 forul 4:13 fill 102:3 front 4:12 forul 4:12 fill 102:3 forul 4:12 forul 4:12 friend 52:2 forul 4:14:13 forul 4:12 friend 52:2 forul 4:14: | enhance 114:18 | e-mail 55:7,13,17 | find 20:8 91:11 | fourth 110:25 | 78:20 79:10,23 |
| enter 83:24 entered 101:6 enthusiastic 120:5 entire 24:20,22,22 42:10 98:4 102:4 ERRATA 139:2 especially 32:17 ESQ 2:5,12 establish 68:9 et 4:6 events 5:25 70:20 everybody 18:21 47:16 49:2 66:13 69:20 91:14 135:18 exact 22:22 97:6 99:20 exactly 90:25 examination 3:2,4 36 5:16 122:13 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 Excuse 103:14 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 3:17 57:19,20 dial 13:20 familiar 8:9 familus 79:22 familiar 8:9 familus 79:22 familiar 8:9 familus 79:22 familiar 8:9 familus 79:22 familiar 8:9 familus 10:19 familus 79:22 familiar 8:9 familus 10:19 familus 79:22 familus 8:9 familus 10:19 familus 10:19 familus 8:9 familus 10:19 familus 8:9 familus 8:9 familus 8:9 familus 8:9 familus 10:19 familus 8:9 famil | entail 8:22 | 59:24 61:24 | Fine 19:21 23:17 | fraudulent 107:5 | 80:14 81:3,17 |
| entered 101:6 enthusiastic 120:5 entire 24:20,22,22 etailing 73:4 e-mailing 73:4 e-mails 55:9 62:15 fired 45:2 friendly 52:23 friendly 52:23 friendly 52:23 friendly 52:23 friends 52:22,24 full 102:3 full 93:7 full 102:3 fireiddy 52:23 friendly 52:3 full 4:1:11:21 full 102:3 | entails 8:23 | 65:23 66:4,17 | finish 121:23 | 107:10,13,15 | 85:7 87:20 |
| enthusiastic 120:5 | enter 83:24 | 72:25 84:6 | finished 42:12 | frequently 52:14 | 102:16,16 103:4 |
| emtire 24:20,22,22 42:10 98:4 102:4 ERRATA 139:2 140:2 especially 32:17 ESQ 2:5,12 establish 68:9 et 4:6 events 5:25 70:20 everybody 18:21 47:16 49:2 66:13 69:20 91:14 135:18 exact 22:22 97:6 99:20 examination 3:2,4 3:6 5:16 122:13 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 Excastly 90:25 examination 3:2,4 3:6 5:16 122:13 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 Excastly 90:25 example 121:4 Excastly 90:25 example 121:4 Excastly 90:25 examination 3:2,4 3:6 5:16 122:13 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 Excastly 93:10 fail 13:20 fail 13:23 fail 13:20 fail 13:20 fail 13:23 fail 13:20 fail 13:23 fail 13:20 fail 13:23 fail 13:20 fail 13:23 fail 13:23 fail 13:23 fail 13:20 fail 10:23 fail 13:23 | entered 101:6 | e-mailed 51:11 | fired 31:8 | friend 45:2 | 105:7 107:2 |
| 42:10 98:4 102:4 ERRATA 139:2 66:11,12,18 70:23 73:8,12 70:425 72:3 full 102:3 ful | enthusiastic 120:5 | 130:24 | firm 5:5 73:12 | friendly 52:23 | 120:13 135:20 |
| ERRATA 139:2 140:2 72:23 73:8,12 70:4,25 72:3 70:4,25 72:3 70:4,25 72:3 70:109:10,15 131:7 131:23,24 131:23,24 131:23,24 131:23,24 131:23,24 131:23,24 132:21 132:21 47:16 49:2 66:13 69:20 91:14 135:18 59:7,12,14,18 135:18 6xact 22:22 97:6 6acility 60:14,17 6acility 60:14,17 6acility 60:14,17 6act 5:25 41:20 109:10 132:17 70:20 132:21 70:20 132:21 70:20 70: | entire 24:20,22,22 | e-mailing 73:4 | first 4:23 5:13 | friends 52:22,24 | goes 32:3 61:6 |
| 140:2 | 42:10 98:4 102:4 | e-mails 55:9 62:15 | 24:7 25:7 30:19 | front 44:12 111:21 | 113:8 |
| especially 32:17 109:10,15 31:7 128:5 129:20 fully 38:7 20:23 21:8 22 22:5 28:2 32 23:2 22:5 28:2 32 23:2 22:5 28:2 32 23:2 23 | ERRATA 139:2 | 66:11,12,18 | 31:2 59:15 68:13 | fruition 30:4 | going 13:22 16:20 |
| ESQ 2:5,12 establish 68:9 et 4:6 | 140:2 | 72:23 73:8,12 | 70:4,25 72:3 | full 102:3 | 16:23 19:10 |
| cstablish 68:9 | especially 32:17 | 109:10,15 131:7 | 128:5 129:20 | fully 38:7 | 20:23 21:8 22:21 |
| cstablish 68:9 | | · · | 131:23,24 | | 22:25 28:2 32:14 |
| et 4:6 F 137:2 fabricate 101:10 fabricated 34:13 69:20 91:14 135:18 exact 22:22 97:6 99:20 fact 5:25 41:20 109:10 132:17 fact 5:25 41:20 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 31:7 57:19,20 65:7,9 73:17 82:9 84:14,17,18 100:16 Exhibits 3:9,16 existence 60:14 experience 33:18 explain 38:6 explain 38:6 explain 38:6 explain 38:6 explain 38:6 explain 38:6 existence 60:14 experience 13:18 express 137:25 fact 5:25 feet 116:10 fabricated 101:10 fabricated 101:10 fabricated 101:10 fabricated 101:10 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 101:10 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 34:14 fip-6:22 fabricated 34:15 fabricated 34:14 fip-6:22 fabricated 34:14 fip-6:25 fabricated 34:15 fabricated 34:14 fabricated 34:15 fabricated 34:14 fabricated 34:14 fabricated 34:15 fabri | | | * | | 33:24,24,25 |
| everybody 18:21 fabricate 101:10 five-minute 134:4 135:11 41:18 42:16 47:16 49:2 66:13 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 34:13 fabricated 34:13 fabrication 15:13 fabrication 15:13 filip 69:22 71:8 flog 72:6 48:17 flog 72:6 48:17 flog 72:6 48:17 flog 72:19,20 73:5 flog 72:10,214 flog 72:10 | et 4:6 | | five 82:17 98:14 | 109:25 117:4 | |
| 47:16 49:2 66:13 | events 5:25 70:20 | | 107:24 | 125:7 127:15 | 38:12,16 39:19 |
| fabrication 15:13 fabrication 15:13 filp 69:22 71:8 floating 127:6 floor 2:6 48:17 120:4 generally 108:18 gestures 7:3 getting 69:21 91:9 127:12 13:6 117:8 forgot 130:15 forgot 130:15 form 32:21 121:18 form 32:21 121:18 fabrication 15:13 form 32:21 121:18 forward 117:17 foundation 1:5 4:6 forward 117:4 foundation 1:5 4:6 | everybody 18:21 | | five-minute | 134:4 135:11 | 41:18 42:16 |
| 135:18 | 47:16 49:2 66:13 | | 107:21 | 137:8,14 | 44:24 49:4 50:22 |
| Facebook 66:16 Facebook 66:14 Facebook 66:16 Facebook 66:14 Facebook 66:16 Facebook 66:10 Face | 69:20 91:14 | | flip 69:22 71:8 | | 53:20,22,23 |
| Second S | 135:18 | | floating 127:6 | | 60:17 64:24 66:3 |
| exactly 90:25 fact 5:25 41:20 flow 74:8 generated 64:18 93:12 103:16 examination 3:2,4 3:6 5:16 122:13 facts 5:25 69:10 foggy 30:24 getting 69:21 91:9 109:17 111:17 127:22 137:5 fair 27:19 99:22 follows 5:14 foregoing 137:8 getting 69:21 91:9 109:17 111:17 example 121:4 fair 27:19 99:22 foregoing 137:8 127:12 Ghostwriter 67:10 113:6 117:8 exercise 81:18 fall 13:20 familiar 8:9 forget 20:12 34:2 forget 20:12 34:2 forget 20:12 34:2 form 32:21 121:18 form 32:21 121:18 forth 15:7 48:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 111:16 113:25 fax 17:71 fax 2:7,14 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 experience 33:18 fax 2:7,14 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 experience 33:18 feet 116:10 4:25 5:23 6:3 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 46:25 57:7 87 138:23 feet 116:10 60:37,9 71:9,19,25 60:42,25 60:37,9 71:11 60:17,9 71:11:17 60:17,9 71:11:17 60:17,9 71:11:17 < | exact 22:22 97:6 | | floor 2:6 48:17 | | 72:19,20 73:5,5 |
| examination 3:2,4 109:10 132:17 fluctuates 41:9 gestures 7:3 getting 69:21 91:9 106:15 108:2, 109:17 111:17 127:22 137:5 6xix 27:19 99:22 follows 5:14 foregoing 137:8 127:12 fluctuates 41:9 gestures 7:3 getting 69:21 91:9 109:17 111:17 example 121:4 fair 27:19 99:22 follows 5:14 foregoing 137:8 foregoing 137:8 fluctuates 41:9 getting 69:21 91:9 109:17 111:17 example 121:4 fair 27:19 99:22 foregoing 137:8 foregoing 137:8 foregoing 137:8 foregoing 137:8 fluctuates 41:9 getting 69:21 91:9 109:17 111:17 113:6 117:8 121:22 128:14 121:22 128:14 121:22 128:14 135:24 Gonzalez 70:22 66:8 72:23 73:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 118:10 118:10 exhibits 3:9,16 115:23 117:2 115:23 117:2 108:18 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 46:25 57:7 87 exhibits 3:9,16 119:8,11 120:14 108:18 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10:10 114:18 10:10 114:18 expi | 99:20 | | 120:4 | | 74:9 76:6 86:14 |
| Since Sinc | exactly 90:25 | | flow 74:8 | | 93:12 103:16 |
| 127:22 137:5 example 121:4 Excuse 103:14 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 3:17 57:19,20 65:7,9 73:17 82:9 84:14,17,18 102:16 Exhibits 3:9,16 existence 60:14 experience 33:18 expires 137:25 138:23 explain 38:6 127:22 137:5 70:20 fair 27:19 99:22 100:5,10 137:12 138:4 137:12 138:4 137:12 138:4 137:12 138:4 18:9,11 23:14,22 66:8 72:23 73:7 104:20,23 111:16 113:25 104:20,23 111:16 113:25 118:10 108:18 19:8,11 120:14 19:8,11 120:14 19:11 20:12 10:10 114:18 125:8 128:8 138:23 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 15.23 11:15 10.25 12.25 | examination 3:2,4 | | fluctuates 41:9 | S | 106:15 108:2,23 |
| example 121:4 fair 27:19 99:22 foregoing 137:8 Ghostwriter 67:10 give 7:21 10:14 121:22 128:14 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 3:17 57:19,20 f5:7,9 73:17 82:9 84:14,17,18 102:16 family 106:19 famous 33:5,15 for 32:21 121:18 102:16 foregoing 137:8 17:2 138:4 Ghostwriter 67:10 give 7:21 10:14 135:24 Gonzalez 70:22 66:8 72:23 73:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 73:11 75:19 88:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 giving 52:10 good 5:19 12:10 26:14 27:18 4 46:25 57:7 87 good 4:20,22 10:14 19:11 20:12 10:10 114:18 125:8 128:8 gotten 117:4 grab 44:25 grab 44:25 great 31:15 experience 33:18 expires 137:25 138:23 explain 38:6 feet 116:10 for 30:17 91:9,19,25 for 30:17 91:9,19,25 for 32:21 121:18 for 32:21 121:18 for 32:21 121:18 given 10:17,19 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 giving 52:10 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 giving 52:10 given 10:17,19 39:13 41:16 given 10:17,19 39 | 3:6 5:16 122:13 | | foggy 30:24 | | 109:17 111:17 |
| Excuse 103:14 exercise 81:18 exhibit 2:19 3:10 | 127:22 137:5 | | follows 5:14 | · · | 113:6 117:8 |
| exercise 81:18 fall 13:20 Forget 20:12 34:2 18:9,11 23:14,22 Gonzalez 70:22 exhibit 2:19 3:10 3:17 57:19,20 family 106:19 forgot 130:15 66:8 72:23 73:7 104:20,23 65:7,9 73:17 famous 33:5,15 forth 15:7 48:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 111:16 113:25 82:9 84:14,17,18 15:23 117:2 115:23 117:2 97:6,7 131:10,13 118:10 102:16 119:8,11 120:14 forth coming 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 existence 60:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 expires 137:25 feed ing 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 125:8 128:8 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | | | foregoing 137:8 | | 121:22 128:14 |
| exhibit 2:19 3:10 familiar 8:9 forgot 130:15 66:8 72:23 73:7 104:20,23 3:17 57:19,20 65:7,9 73:17 famous 33:5,15 forth 15:7 48:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 111:16 113:25 82:9 84:14,17,18 far 93:16 115:22 115:23 117:2 73:4 89:7 137:11 given 10:17,19 good 5:19 12:10 102:16 119:8,11 120:14 forthcoming 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 existence 60:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 expires 137:25 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 gotten 117:4 138:23 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | Excuse 103:14 | - | 137:12 138:4 | O | 135:24 |
| 3:17 57:19,20 family 106:19 form 32:21 121:18 73:11 75:19 88:7 111:16 113:25 65:7,9 73:17 famous 33:5,15 forth 15:7 48:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 118:10 82:9 84:14,17,18 15:23 117:2 73:4 89:7 137:11 given 10:17,19 26:14 27:18 4 102:16 19:8,11 120:14 forthcoming 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 existence 60:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 expires 137:25 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 125:8 128:8 138:23 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | exercise 81:18 | | Forget 20:12 34:2 | | Gonzalez 70:22 |
| 65:7,9 73:17 famous 33:5,15 forth 15:7 48:7 97:6,7 131:10,13 118:10 82:9 84:14,17,18 far 93:16 115:22 73:4 89:7 137:11 given 10:17,19 good 5:19 12:10 102:16 115:23 117:2 forthcoming 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 existence 60:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 110:10 114:18 experience 33:18 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 125:8 128:8 explain 38:6 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | exhibit 2:19 3:10 | | | | |
| 82:9 84:14,17,18 102:16 | 3:17 57:19,20 | • | form 32:21 121:18 | | 111:16 113:25 |
| 102:16 115:23 117:2 forthcoming 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 Exhibits 3:9,16 119:8,11 120:14 forward 117:17 giving 52:10 46:25 57:7 87 experience 33:18 Fax 2:7,14 foundation 1:5 4:6 19:11 20:12 125:8 128:8 expires 137:25 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 gotten 117:4 138:23 feet 116:10 39:13 41:16 26:14 27:18 4 46:25 57:7 87 110:10 114:18 125:8 128:8 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:7 87 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:18 44:25 39:16,21 44:19 39:16,21 44:19 40:25 57:18 44:25 39:16,21 44:19 | 65:7,9 73:17 | - | forth 15:7 48:7 | | 118:10 |
| Exhibits 3:9,16 existence 60:14 experience 33:18 expires 137:25 138:23 explain 38:6 119:8,11 120:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 foundation 1:5 4:6 4:25 5:23 6:3 4:25 5:23 6:3 90:17 91:9,19,25 giving 52:10 go 4:20,22 10:14 10:10 114:18 10:10 114:18 125:8 128:8 gotten 117:4 grab 44:25 great 31:15 | 82:9 84:14,17,18 | | 73:4 89:7 137:11 | 1 9 | good 5:19 12:10 |
| existence 60:14 Farnsworth 125:5 forward 117:17 go 4:20,22 10:14 110:10 114:18 experience 33:18 Fax 2:7,14 foundation 1:5 4:6 19:11 20:12 125:8 128:8 expires 137:25 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 gotten 117:4 138:23 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | 102:16 | | forthcoming | | 26:14 27:18 44:8 |
| experience 33:18 expires 137:25 Fax 2:7,14 feeding 37:22 feet 116:10 explain 38:6 foundation 1:5 4:6 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 great 31:15 125:8 128:8 gotten 117:4 grab 44:25 great 31:15 | Exhibits 3:9,16 | · · | 108:18 | | 46:25 57:7 87:16 |
| expires 137:25 feeding 37:22 4:25 5:23 6:3 31:10 37:25 gotten 117:4 138:23 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | existence 60:14 | | forward 117:17 | | 110:10 114:18 |
| 138:23 feet 116:10 36:18,21 52:3 39:16,21 44:19 grab 44:25 great 31:15 | experience 33:18 | • | foundation 1:5 4:6 | | 125:8 128:8 |
| explain 38:6 feisty 46:25 90:17 91:9,19,25 44:24,25 49:20 great 31:15 | expires 137:25 | _ | 4:25 5:23 6:3 | | gotten 117:4 |
| Section 1 | 138:23 | | 36:18,21 52:3 | • | 0 |
| explained 37:20 felt 32:24 130:10 92:18 93:2 58:12.13 61:8.14 Greg 1:14 5:7 | explain 38:6 | | | · · | great 31:15 |
| 2.10 / Julio 3 / LD | explained 37:20 | | 92:18 93:2 | • | Greg 1:14 5:7 |
| extensive 118:16 fewer 98:8 four 17:9,12 23:5 61:15 64:22 87:24 104:4 | extensive 118:16 | fewer 98:8 | four 17:9,12 23:5 | 61:15 64:22 | 87:24 104:4 |
| | | | | | |



| | 1 | i | - | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 112:14 | 121:1 122:1 | 129:5 | Hotel 47:10 | includes 55:9 |
| Gregory 4:1,4 5:1 | 123:1 124:1 | helped 17:21 | hour 48:6 56:4 | 104:16 |
| 5:12 6:1 7:1 8:1 | 125:1 126:1 | helper 45:10 | house 47:15,24 | including 8:19,19 |
| 9:1 10:1 11:1 | 127:1 128:1 | helpers 43:16 | huge 45:5 93:16 | 67:9 69:21 |
| 12:1 13:1 14:1 | 129:1 130:1 | hereinbefore | hundred 99:17 | income 26:8,14 |
| 15:1 16:1 17:1 | 131:1 132:1 | 137:11 | 121:4,5 | incorrect 94:3 |
| 18:1 19:1 20:1 | 133:1 134:1 | Hey 23:20 38:2 | hundreds 99:23 | independent 8:17 |
| 21:1 22:1 23:1 | 135:1 136:1 | 44:14 60:3 | т | INDEX 3:2,9 |
| 24:1 25:1 26:1 | 138:11 139:25 | he'll 66:21,22,22 | 1 | Indiana 9:7 10:13 |
| 27:1 28:1 29:1 | 140:25 | hide 103:22 106:5 | icon 82:24 | 12:20 13:12 |
| 30:1 31:1 32:1 | ground 120:4 | 106:12,12,15 | idea 22:17,18 25:5 | 14:20,24 15:14 |
| 33:1 34:1 35:1 | grounds 18:24 | 112:3,16 113:3 | 25:9,13 26:3,6 | 17:4 22:14,23 |
| 36:1 37:1 38:1 | group 56:2 | hiding 103:19 | 26:15 28:4 34:9 | 24:21,25 25:10 |
| 39:1 40:1 41:1 | grown 53:10 | 111:24 | 36:16 44:8 106:9 | 25:18 27:8 28:5 |
| 42:1 43:1 44:1 | guess 19:9 22:21 | high 53:9 91:15 | 106:10 114:18 | 28:18,20,22 30:9 |
| 45:1 46:1 47:1 | 30:2 74:24 98:21 | higher 115:19 | identification | 30:11 31:22 |
| 48:1 49:1 50:1 | guessing 98:20 | historically 91:21 | 57:23 84:20 | 32:12,24 33:6 |
| 51:1 52:1 53:1 | guilty 127:10 | 117:6 | identify 18:15 | 34:6,13,14 35:5 |
| 54:1 55:1 56:1 | guy 52:20 71:2,5 | history 37:23 38:7 | 21:3 | 35:6,9,14,24 |
| 57:1 58:1 59:1 | 105:2,5 | 39:16,18,21 | identity 11:17 | 36:2,5,7,12,14 |
| 60:1 61:1 62:1 | guys 128:15 | 43:25 48:24 98:4 | 14:4 21:7 23:25
83:8 108:20 | 37:4,6,11,12 |
| 63:1 64:1 65:1 | H | 124:5,17 132:16 | illicit 114:22 | 38:19,21,24 39:2 |
| 66:1 67:1 68:1 | haggle 83:23 | 132:23 | image 1:8 17:20 | 39:4 40:4 41:11 |
| 69:1 70:1 71:1 | haggling 83:21 | hold 13:13 43:21 | 22:7 23:6 45:21 | 41:15 42:17,20 |
| 72:1 73:1 74:1 | half 48:6 100:6 | 68:10 85:21 | 76:9,18 79:12 | 42:22 45:16 |
| 75:1 76:1 77:1 | hand 72:16 137:19 | 109:22 | 80:16 81:5 90:5 | 46:12 48:5,13,19 |
| 78:1 79:1 80:1 | hang 48:3 | holding 48:10 | 126:10 | 50:7,13,21 51:8 |
| 81:1 82:1 83:1 | happen 28:2 | home 54:4,6,8,12 | images 75:25 | 51:12,17,19,22 |
| 84:1 85:1 86:1,9 | happened 34:3 | honest 50:15 66:6 | 79:25 81:19,22 | 55:14 59:8,12,14 |
| 87:1 88:1,17
89:1 90:1 91:1 | 89:22 | honestly 30:24 | 81:25 96:5 102:9 | 59:18 60:7,23 |
| | happens 117:10 | 49:18 66:11 | 116:23 119:12 | 61:10,17 62:9,20 |
| 92:1 93:1 94:1
95:1 96:1 97:1 | happy 89:10 | 83:15 126:11
hope 17:22 18:16 | immediately | 63:13,21 64:11
65:12 67:9,20 |
| 98:1 99:1 100:1 | hard 119:17,19 | 20:6 21:3,4 | 129:2 | 68:10,20 73:19 |
| 101:1 102:1 | harder 72:21 | 43:12,25 44:6 | implementing | 74:13,22 75:10 |
| 101.1 102.1 | head 18:14 76:19 | 45:13,14,23 47:7 | 118:17 | 82:23 87:23 |
| 105:1 104:1 | headache 94:4 | 47:12,21 48:22 | important 130:11 | 94:16,25 95:15 |
| 107:1 108:1 | hear 59:15 112:5 | 49:8,10,11 75:3 | impressed 43:22 | 96:6,19 97:15 |
| 107.1 108.1 | 113:12 | 75:4,12,13,17 | inches 82:21 | 98:6,17,23 99:24 |
| 111:1 112:1 | heard 70:24 105:6 | 96:16 98:7 | incised 125:25 | 100:7,12 104:10 |
| 113:1 114:1 | 106:20 | 100:21 115:7 | 126:4,5 | 108:22 115:15 |
| 115:1 114:1 | hearsay 33:11 | 116:6 120:4 | include 9:6 15:20 | 119:22 121:15 |
| 117:1 118:1 | 114:23 | 123:4 | 31:6 | 122:4,8,15,19,24 |
| 119:1 120:1 | help 13:15 20:5,12 | host 47:20 | included 94:10 | 124:17 132:10 |
| 117.1 120.1 | | HUSt T/.2U | | 127.1/132.10 |
| | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 |



| | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 132:14 133:9 | 128:18 131:10 | Island 44:24 | 38:9,10 39:16 | 22:15,19 37:12 |
| Indiana's 16:22 | instrument 123:15 | issue 20:10 40:10 | 40:8 42:2,4,18 | 38:22 44:18 |
| 30:5 35:10,16,23 | integrity 12:3 | 126:15 | 43:7,18,19 44:25 | 67:14 |
| 36:6,13 37:5 | intended 105:9 | issues 69:10 | 45:9,12 46:24 | known 12:5 16:2 |
| 38:2,20 39:3 | 112:21 115:9 | | 47:2,16 48:7,8 | 96:23 |
| 40:5,6 41:6 | 118:11 | J | 48:10 49:4 51:16 | knows 33:13 71:7 |
| 44:10 45:25 46:7 | interact 53:11 | J 138:2 | 52:6,7,7,9,13,23 | |
| 46:13 49:16 50:4 | interactions 51:19 | jail 105:22 106:8 | 53:20,23 54:7,11 | L |
| 63:7 64:4 67:8 | 51:22 52:12 | job 68:25 | 55:18,24 59:20 | lack 36:17,21 |
| 67:17,19 69:20 | 55:13 | John 2:12 5:2 | 60:16 62:2 66:7 | 109:2 |
| 122:9,10 | interest 8:24 18:20 | 107:20 128:12 | 66:22 70:25 71:2 | laid 90:4 |
| indicated 109:5,9 | 20:5 31:5 91:5 | 135:17 | 71:2,6,6 72:5,6 | larger 116:7,10 |
| 111:10 115:13 | 119:16 | joke 106:23 | 72:15 74:7 87:6 | late 30:4 87:17 |
| 122:12 124:13 | interested 10:12 | joking 105:24 | 87:6,13,17 88:10 | 125:2 |
| 125:18 134:11 | 25:6,17 32:8 | jump 50:17 | 88:11 89:8 90:25 | laughable 62:23 |
| individual 21:10 | 38:6 55:16 63:10 | K | 91:3,6,11,13,23 | 62:24 |
| 21:11,15,17 24:4 | 88:18 89:15 | | 91:24 93:4,9,13 | laughing 103:24 |
| 83:11 104:4 | 116:5,23 117:7 | keep 12:7 37:14 | 93:18,19,20 | 111:18 |
| 112:14 | 119:12 137:18 | keeping 12:2 | 95:19,20 98:18 | law 5:4 |
| industry 12:9 32:3 | interesting 28:23 | kept 45:10 117:2 | 98:19 99:2,2,3,4 | lawsuit 6:3 56:22 |
| 42:12 91:2 93:10 | interests 52:18 | kid 38:2,2,5 44:3 45:10 | 99:20 100:14,16 | lawyer 114:20 |
| 120:17 | 53:3 | kids 53:9 | 100:16,22 102:8 | Legal 1:23 4:13 |
| influence 7:24 | interject 18:18 | kind 31:20 34:10 | 102:10 104:16 | legitimate 93:11 |
| information 15:6 | interpose 20:18 | 41:9 47:22 49:13 | 104:21,23 105:2 | letter 105:5 |
| 18:10,11 38:12 | interpreted 124:9 | 70:9 75:4 82:19 | 105:2,3,3,24 | let's 8:20 11:4 |
| 52:10 132:4 | introduced 5:19 | 91:11 102:14 | 106:22 107:20 | 17:19 31:16 43:9 |
| infrequently | 84:14 | 114:21 119:15 | 109:22 111:23 | 44:6,19,25 47:13 |
| 52:15 | inventory 24:20 | kinds 45:16 | 114:14,19 | 58:12 59:5 69:8 |
| infringement 92:9 | 24:22 28:22 29:2 | kitchen 45:3 | 115:18 117:9,24 | 69:22 70:17 71:8 |
| 92:17,17,23 93:4 | 89:7 102:2,4,6 | knee 53:9 | 119:14 120:9,12 | 75:23,24 76:4,5
76:17 77:5 78:6 |
| 93:7 | 121:9 | knees 88:14 | 120:15 121:14 | 78:20 79:10,23 |
| initially 32:7 | invest 26:14 | knew 45:11 49:2 | 122:7,11 123:5 | 80:14 81:3,17 |
| innocent 127:10 | investment 25:6 | 53:8 | 124:2,11,13,14 | 85:7 87:20,20 |
| inside 121:8,8 | 25:19 26:2,4 | know 6:7,12 12:10 | 124:17 126:4 | 94:15 103:4,6 |
| insignia 125:23,25 | 33:23 | 12:11 13:7 14:2 | 127:6,9 128:10 | 105:7,7 128:15 |
| instance 10:24 | investor 26:13 | 14:7,21 15:4 | 129:5,15 130:9 | 128:16 |
| 74:18 | 28:24 31:7 | 18:22 20:7,10 | 131:15,17 132:6 | liberty 18:9 23:14 |
| instances 74:13,17 | investors 30:6,8
120:6 | 22:13,23 26:12 | 132:23,24
133:14 | 83:7 |
| 108:20
instruct 130:3 | invitation 47:25 | 27:25 29:3,17 | knowing 22:12 | liked 124:23 |
| instructed 130:6 | involved 14:19 | 31:13,16,19,24 | 37:7,9 39:7 85:4 | likes 66:21 69:5 |
| instructing 19:6,9 | 17:8 62:12 | 32:14 33:9,9,21 | 91:6 104:25 | limited 1:5 5:23 |
| 19:24 20:3 | 119:17 120:9 | 33:22,23 34:25 | knowledge 5:25 | 6:3 108:20 |
| instructions | 129:18 | 35:3 37:21 38:3 | 8:7 14:8 15:3 | line 70:19 71:4 |
| mon actions | 127.10 | | 0.7 17.0 13.3 | |
| | I | I | I | 1 |
| | | | | |



| | | I | I | 1 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 85:7 87:21 | 45:14 48:22 | 63:15 72:23 73:8 | 77:13,16,23 78:4 | 73:4 83:21 86:14 |
| 111:19,19 139:4 | 66:12 120:16 | 97:2 110:9 | 78:10,13,16,25 | 90:5,25 91:22 |
| 139:7,10,13,16 | loud 42:3 | 121:21 127:14 | 79:4,8,15,18,21 | 93:15 96:23 |
| 139:19 140:3,6,9 | love 48:23 49:9,10 | 127:19,25 128:2 | 80:5,8,12,19,22 | 102:3 105:25 |
| 140:12,15,18 | 55:21 82:11,14 | 128:6,18 130:3 | 80:25 81:8,11,13 | 106:22 113:19 |
| lined 11:14 13:18 | 82:20,24 84:23 | 130:16,19,23 | 81:22,25 82:4,12 | 117:23 118:21 |
| 13:23 | 85:8,10 87:22 | 131:3,6 132:8 | 82:15 83:13,17 | 123:9,12 126:5 |
| lines 66:5 71:20 | 88:3 89:5,14,25 | 134:5,9 135:10 | 83:25 84:4 86:3 | 132:18,23 134:2 |
| list 72:17 102:2,3 | 90:5 91:4,14,16 | 135:16,22 | 86:12 88:4,25 | means 116:7 |
| 102:6 | 92:6 93:14 94:6 | Markham's 73:12 | 89:14 90:16,19 | media 4:3 66:15 |
| Listen 37:14 | 94:9,10 100:24 | markup 27:10,12 | 91:5,18 92:2,5 | medications 7:24 |
| litigation 56:14 | 125:19,19,23 | matches 88:12 | 92:16 94:5,13,23 | meet 44:22 54:13 |
| little 30:23 66:25 | 126:10 127:11 | matter 4:5 12:2 | 95:5,9,12,18 | meeting 45:25 |
| 72:20,20 123:13 | LOVEs 93:23 | 118:2 | 96:3,7,10,18,22 | 50:6 132:22 |
| 125:7 129:25 | 127:6 | McKENZIE 1:8 | 97:11,16,19 98:5 | meetings 51:17 |
| 130:10,12 | loving 49:6,7 | 4:6 5:5 6:4 8:9 | 98:17 99:6,25 | 54:16 |
| LLC 2:12 | lowest 98:22,24 | 9:10,23 10:4,21 | 100:8,12,19 | memorized 66:3 |
| LLP 2:5 4:11 | ludicrous 105:11 | 11:7,15,17 12:17 | 101:7,10,13,17 | memory 127:5 |
| located 7:15 | lukewarm 31:13 | 12:20,25 13:12 | 101:19,25 | mention 106:8 |
| lodge 6:17 | 117:9 | 13:17,22 14:3,8 | 103:21 104:2,8 | 133:20 |
| logistical 27:25 | | 14:13 15:2,12,17 | 104:11,24 105:9 | mentioned 14:2,12 |
| logistics 13:8 62:3 | M | 15:23 16:2,4,25 | 106:18 107:3,8 | 15:16 22:3 24:12 |
| 74:10 | MA 2:13 | 17:8,21 21:5,21 | 107:13 112:2,5,9 | 25:16 26:19 |
| long 12:25 13:9 | machine 46:7,13 | 21:24 22:4,11,15 | 112:12,15,21 | 27:20 28:3 29:6 |
| 16:2 45:6 48:4 | 46:22 50:3 | 23:4 24:9,13,19 | 113:19,24 | 30:12 42:19 |
| 110:12 | Madison 2:6 | 24:24 25:10,18 | 115:20 117:12 | 44:19 47:5 52:13 |
| look 32:16 33:11 | Magna 1:23 4:12 | 26:25 27:9 30:19 | 118:10,18,24 | 57:14,25 60:13 |
| 37:17 59:5 84:22 | 4:14 | 31:3 32:9,13,25 | 119:5,21 121:15 | 61:23 70:11 71:5 |
| 91:11 103:6 | Maine 43:11 44:23 | 34:7,12,16,19,23 | 122:3,8 130:17 | 71:19,23 72:11 |
| 111:5 114:22 | majority 28:25 | 35:4,10,15,19 | 130:24 131:4 | 75:12 92:15 94:8 |
| 124:25 126:17 | man 8:9 | 36:5,9,12 37:4 | McKenzie's 28:6 | 99:5 101:18 |
| 131:17 134:19 | Manhattan 54:18 | 38:19 39:2,23 | 28:18 29:2 30:10 | 102:22,25 |
| looked 57:16 66:6 | March 86:6 87:2 | 40:3 41:17,18 | 30:13 61:17 | 104:19 105:6 |
| 72:10 129:16 | mark 27:11 57:18 | 48:12 52:12 53:6 | 63:13 66:3 67:7 | 128:21 129:20 |
| looking 23:21 | 84:16 | 53:12 55:3,5 | 68:8 84:15 | 132:17 133:16 |
| 37:25 75:25 | marked 3:16 | 59:7,13,17 60:7 | 105:13 106:19 | mentions 103:12 |
| 87:22 92:20 | 57:22 84:20 | 60:13,22 61:3,7 | 113:11 | merit 45:14 |
| 111:22 | market 22:16 | 62:8,19 63:19,24 | mean 14:25 25:12 | message 51:8 |
| looks 57:17 93:16 | Markham 2:12,12 | 65:11,19,24 | 27:15 28:2 31:19 | 59:24 62:5 |
| 129:18 | 3:5,7 4:18,20 5:2 | 66:18,18 67:19 | 32:19 35:2 38:3 | messages 62:15 |
| loose 86:15 | 5:3,4 6:17,19 | 68:21 73:19 | 39:8 47:2 48:14 | 72:24 73:9,13 |
| lost 119:16 | 18:17 19:5,8,21 | 74:14,23 75:6,11 | 50:10 53:15,21 | 109:10,16 |
| lot 15:2 27:25 | 19:23 20:2,15,25 | 75:15 76:12,15 | 55:20 56:18 62:2 | met 38:4 42:19,22 |
| 31:14 43:5 44:5 | 36:15,17,20 39:5 | 76:21,24 77:3,10 | 64:7 66:12 69:2 | 42:25 43:2,9,20 |
| | <u> </u> | | | |



| | l . | İ | İ | İ |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 44:20 47:5 54:18 | 70:4,15,16 71:10 | never 39:13 40:8,9 | 60:23 61:5,9,11 | 75:14,20 76:4 |
| 54:18 71:5 97:11 | 71:25 72:4,9 | 40:9 43:19,20 | 61:12 63:18,18 | 77:5,18 78:6,18 |
| 104:20 125:2 | 102:23 109:7 | 49:18 51:9,11,25 | 67:4 68:7 85:5 | 78:24 79:23 |
| metal 59:20 82:20 | 110:12,20 | 62:25 66:6 67:22 | 97:6 101:20 | 80:14 81:3 82:7 |
| 84:23 85:8 94:9 | 129:21 | 67:24,25 68:2,4 | 109:8 121:15 | 83:11 84:8 85:2 |
| Michael 1:8 8:9 | move 64:8 | 68:6,15,16 69:12 | numbered 121:5 | 85:7,9,25 86:8 |
| 12:20 32:12 | multiple 25:21 | 69:15,17 71:5 | numerous 122:4 | 86:12 88:21 90:8 |
| 34:12 43:14 | multiples 42:7 | 77:14 88:15 | | 94:19,25 95:11 |
| 47:17 60:3 66:21 | 116:24 123:14 | 98:19 104:20 | 0 | 96:20 97:3 99:5 |
| 66:25 83:23 | Museum 125:5 | 105:4,6 106:20 | oath 7:18,21 18:12 | 99:9 100:5,10,23 |
| 87:15 89:10 91:5 | | 107:16 113:14 | object 109:21 | 101:23 102:22 |
| 91:8 93:4,8 | N | 113:16,18 | objected 20:25 | 103:6,8,11,15,18 |
| 114:13 115:6 | N 2:2 | 115:10,10,12,22 | objection 6:21 | 104:16,19,23 |
| 120:7,14 | Nada 67:22 | 117:2,4 121:18 | 18:22 36:15,17 | 105:7,17 107:17 |
| Middletown 60:14 | name 4:19 5:2,22 | 122:2 124:2 | 36:21 39:5 63:15 | 111:15,22,23 |
| Mike 5:5 | 23:19 30:5 37:13 | nevertheless 6:20 | objections 6:18 | 117:16 118:3 |
| million 100:6,11 | 45:10 66:7 69:20 | new 1:2 2:6,6 7:16 | 20:18 | 119:24,24 |
| 100:14 | 70:24 71:4,16,19 | 15:10 60:15 | obviously 49:2 | 122:17 123:5 |
| mind 23:2 72:14 | 103:2,12 105:4,6 | 118:15 123:14 | 61:21 120:9 | 125:10 127:8,16 |
| 120:15 132:6 | 105:13 106:23 | nice 26:18,20,21 | occasion 13:19 | 128:15 129:24 |
| Mine 26:5 | 113:10 122:9,10 | 47:22 | occasionally 14:23 | 130:19 131:6,25 |
| minute 85:20 | 125:25 127:4 | nickname 66:8 | offer 11:7 15:4 | 132:20 133:2,5,7 |
| minutes 48:20 | 132:3 133:13,18 | night 110:24 111:4 | office 7:14 | 133:20,23 134:3 |
| 107:24 | 139:25 140:25 | nod 7:3 | Oh 31:16 32:6 | once 56:11 69:19 |
| miracle 71:7 | named 8:9 104:4 | nods 76:19 | 56:11 | ones 126:17 |
| mm2uwords@a | 112:14 | noise 33:16 | okay 6:24 7:7 8:8 | online 67:2 |
| 66:5 | names 23:15 | nonverbal 7:2 | 8:13,20 9:5,9,21 | open 38:7 47:15 |
| moment 12:21 | narrow 119:9 | normally 102:7 | 10:23 11:22 | 47:24 109:22 |
| 50:11 64:23 | nature 56:13 | notaries 47:18 | 12:23 14:2 15:16 | opening 31:8 43:2 |
| money 114:11 | NCNDA 18:10 | Notary 1:16 | 15:20,23 16:18 | operates 34:17 |
| months 16:9 31:24 | necessity 16:7 | 137:19,24 | 19:20 20:22 | opinion 15:5 41:12 |
| 84:15 86:24 | need 6:12 53:25 | 138:22 | 21:20 22:7 23:8 | 41:14 42:15 |
| 128:7 130:13 | 107:24 108:10 | Note 3:16 88:17 | 24:12 25:21,24 | 55:25 |
| monumental | 108:25 | notes 128:10 | 28:20 29:10,24 | opinions 14:23 |
| 115:16 116:6,7 | needed 46:22 | notice 70:5 71:10 | 38:15 41:17 45:4 | opposing 56:17 |
| Morgan 1:5 4:5,25 | needs 94:4 | 103:11 | 45:8 47:9 51:6 | option 88:7 |
| 5:23 6:3 23:17 | negative 32:20 | noticed 70:7 | 51:14,21 52:2 | order 20:11 65:20 |
| 52:2 90:17 91:9 | negotiation 83:20 | 102:25 | 58:24 59:5 60:2 | 73:25 84:2,3 |
| 91:19,24 92:10 | negotiations 83:16 | notion 106:21 | 62:18 64:13 | orders 65:23 |
| 92:18,24 93:2 | 83:18 118:16,19 | novel 103:25 | 65:17 66:2,10 | 101:2 |
| 126:7,9,20,22,23 | 118:24 119:5
neither 137:14 | November 1:17 | 68:5,7,19,24
69:25 70:2 71:13 | originally 25:4 |
| 127:2,3 | | 4:7 58:6 137:20 | | 37:16,16 |
| morning 57:3,15 | Nevada 105:10
112:22 114:17 | number 4:4 31:18 | 71:21 73:11,15 | originated 25:4 |
| 58:2,24 59:3 | 112.22 114:1/ | 51:15 52:8 54:6 | 74:17,21 75:11 | or/collector 31:7 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | · | | | |



| Osvaldo 70:22
104:20 111:16
outcome 137:18
outright 73:23
outside 28:6,18
30:15
owned 32:24
owner 126:20 | 47:11 96:15
124:10,11
Panama 105:10
112:22 114:17
paper 45:19 64:18
128:9
papers 69:18
paragraph 103:7
103:11,16 107:2 |
|---|--|
| ownership 103:23 | |
| 112:4 | 111:15 118:10 |
| owns 45:2 | parlance 45:15 |
| | part 34:21 59:15 |
| P | 103:16 129:4,6 |
| P 2:2,2 | particular 46:20 |
| package 25:5,10 | 50:25 89:7 |
| 26:15 28:23 31:6 | 121:16 122:5 |
| 115:15,17,21 | particularly 31:23 |
| 117:3,16 118:19 | 45:12 |
| 119:6,9 120:20 | parties 4:15 6:2 |
| packaged 29:4 | 12:11 23:10 |
| packages 117:13 | 114:4 137:15 |
| 119:22 | party 41:19 47:15 |
| packaging 102:15 | 47:24,25 48:5 |
| page 3:3,10 58:12 | 88:18 89:15 |
| 58:13 61:5,6,8 | 109:15 137:16 |
| 69:22 70:18 71:8 | pass 10:14 |
| 71:17 75:19,22 | - |
| 75:24 76:17 77:5 | paths 52:8 |
| 77:6,18,18 78:6 | pattern 11:4,5 |
| 78:19,20,20 | pay 86:17 87:13 |
| 70.19,20,20 | 87:14 99:9 |

payments 75:6

PDF 58:13 69:22

75:22 102:17

pending 6:13,14

penthouse 88:14

people 12:9 23:16

32:15 39:17,22

39:25 47:20 48:8

54:11 72:18 91:2

92:10,10,24 93:5

103:4

6:20

pencil 123:12

70:18 71:8 75:19

79:10,10,23

81:17,17,18

102:17 103:4

131:24 132:2

140:12,15,18

paid 69:21 98:16

98:22 100:19,21

100:24 123:13

paintings 17:16

pages 138:4

123:15

139:4,7,10,13,16

139:19 140:3,6,9

80:14,14 81:3,3

| 106:23 107:4,9 |
|--------------------------|
| percent 27:24 |
| 100:25 |
| percentage 74:5 |
| 100:21,23 |
| period 30:11 |
| 44:18 129:11 |
| periods 53:21 |
| 91:13 |
| permission 67:18 |
| person 54:14 |
| 66:15 83:9 |
| personal 9:13 53:3 |
| personally 37:8 |
| 38:24 |
| pertaining 59:11 |
| 64:4 128:25 |
| 131:11 |
| phone 50:14,18,25 |
| 53:15 54:4,5,8 |
| 54:10 |
| phones 54:12 |
| Photograph 3:13 |
| 84:19 |
| phrase 27:5 |
| phrased 27:4 |
| picked 7:4 120:8 |
| pie 31:14 |
| piece 25:15,15 |
| 63:8 64:18 85:5 |
| 89:7 91:14 93:14 |
| 97:14 114:23 |
| 116:24 125:19 |
| 128:9 |
| pieces 37:17 42:6 |
| 97:24 98:4,9,14 |
| 115:21 116:11 |
| 116:14,17 |
| 117:13,18,25 |
| 121:7,16 |
| pissed 69:19 |
| place 48:3 54:17 |
| 64:8 |
| plaintiff 1:6 2:4 |
| piamum 1.0 2.4 |
| Ī |

| 70:8 |
|---------------------------|
| Plaintiff's 84:18 |
| plan 104:3 107:4,9 |
| 112:12 118:12 |
| 118:17,24 |
| planned 103:21 |
| 112:2 |
| play 10:15 33:10 |
| please 5:10 6:7,25 |
| 28:14 |
| point 115:14 117:9 |
| points 59:19 |
| pontificate 132:25 |
| pontificating |
| 47:21 |
| possess 109:10 |
| possession 9:13 |
| 13:2 18:2 25:2 |
| 28:6 30:10 63:13 |
| possibilities 31:9 |
| possibility 16:21 |
| 24:25 28:21 |
| possible 42:10 |
| 116:18 |
| possibly 109:22 |
| potential 24:14,20 |
| 92:17 94:3 |
| potentially 26:3 |
| 93:15 94:13 |
| 126:18 |
| practice 10:11 |
| 11:3 13:11,21 |
| 14:4 |
| prefer 88:11 |
| prep 56:24 |
| prepare 57:2 |
| presence 105:6 |
| present 2:18 4:16 |
| prestigious 48:2 |
| pretty 12:8 46:23 |
| 46:25 87:16 |
| 115:5 |
| prevent 7:9,25 |
| previously 29:11 |
| |

| price 10:13,14,16 |
|------------------------------------|
| 10:17,19 11:8 |
| 74:9 83:19 |
| print 42:12 |
| print 42.12
printed 71:16,23 |
| 72:7 |
| printer 34:20 |
| printer 34.20
prints 17:15 22:3 |
| 22:8,10,16,20 |
| 23:3 24:2 37:22 |
| 43:19 45:7,7,16 |
| |
| 96:13 121:4 |
| prior 26:10 29:12 |
| 35:10,16,23 40:6 |
| 56:21 72:22 73:7 |
| 137:4 |
| proactive 66:21 |
| 67:2 |
| probably 23:5 |
| 27:4 29:18 30:20 |
| 31:4,7 45:6 56:3 |
| 66:25 88:5 89:13 |
| 93:5 125:2,4 |
| 126:12 127:4 |
| 128:7 129:16 |
| 130:15 |
| problem 16:22 |
| 93:12,17 |
| proceeding 19:3 |
| proceeds 114:4 |
| process 34:21 40:2 |
| 48:23 |
| produce 58:9,19 |
| 72:12 121:8 |
| produced 109:12 |
| producing 18:23 |
| product 22:14 |
| 42:5 |
| production 109:3 |
| professional 52:25 |
| profit 27:2 |
| project 45:13 |
| 120:10 |
| property 103:20 |
| property 103.20 |



| 111:25 | 130:25 131:4 | quoting 111:20 | really 10:8 39:7 | RECROSS-EX |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| proposed 119:8 | purchasing 9:22 | 112:11 | 49:6 50:12 66:6 | 3:7 134:7 |
| proprietary 18:19 | 10:3 25:9,17 | | 69:19 83:3 88:13 | Red 84:23 85:8 |
| 20:4 | 32:8,12 77:2 | R | 100:16 119:13 | REDIRECT 3:6 |
| prospect 26:2 28:5 | 79:7,21 80:19 | R 2:2 87:23 137:2 | 120:5 124:2 | 127:22 |
| 28:9,13,17 29:7 | 81:14 82:4 | 138:2 | reason 7:9 8:4 | reduce 85:22 |
| 29:10,25 30:14 | purported 126:20 | Rakower 2:5 3:4,6 | 12:10 16:19 | red/green/blue |
| 81:14 82:4 94:6 | purpose 9:15 | 4:19,22,24 5:18 | 23:23 35:25 | 85:11 86:4 87:23 |
| 101:14,19 | 64:17 91:17 | 5:22 19:5,13,15 | 37:24 39:12,13 | 88:6,17 89:3,9 |
| 107:12 131:7 | 129:19 | 19:22 20:14,16 | 39:24 60:12 63:9 | 89:25 |
| protocols 13:8 | purposes 62:2 | 20:21 36:24 39:9 | 68:6 71:6 87:10 | red/gren/blue |
| proven 127:10 | put 19:18 30:14 | 57:8,10,18,24 | 88:24 93:6 139:6 | 82:21 |
| public 1:16 31:25 | 44:6 65:6 69:3 | 58:11,14 63:17 | 139:9,12,15,18 | refer 12:14 14:25 |
| 32:13 47:23 | 72:7 90:8 107:18 | 65:6,8 73:16,18 | 139:21 140:5,8 | 87:7 128:10 |
| 115:3 137:19,24 | 111:23 117:25 | 75:21 76:3 82:8 | 140:11,14,17,20 | referenced 86:20 |
| 138:22 | 122:8 123:20 | 82:10 84:8,10,16 | recall 22:22 50:12 | referred 115:16 |
| pull 57:6,9 75:18 | putting 106:23 | 84:21 90:15 97:4 | 50:18,24 69:4 | referring 15:9 |
| 84:8 | 114:16 | 107:18 108:8,17 | 83:15 87:8 88:22 | 39:22 89:25 90:3 |
| pun 115:9 | p.m 1:17 4:8 64:24 | 127:17,24 134:3 | 90:24 91:7 97:25 | 102:8 113:25 |
| purchase 11:10,14 | 65:3,3,5 108:3,5 | 135:12 | 122:15 123:2 | refers 86:20 |
| 26:24 27:7 32:10 | 108:5,7 135:24 | range 13:9 97:7 | 128:3 130:22 | refusing 18:15 |
| 55:14 65:20,23 | 136:3 | 125:9 | 132:12 134:13 | 21:2,6 23:25 |
| 73:24 76:11,23 | | rare 95:22 | recalled 69:7 | 83:8 |
| 77:9,25 78:9 | Q | rationale 37:18 | receipt 65:20 84:2 | regarding 5:24 |
| 79:3,14 80:7,11 | quartz 60:3 | reacted 132:15 | 84:4 | 24:14 25:25 50:3 |
| 80:24 81:7,21 | question 6:8,9,13 | reaction 31:11 | receipts 65:14,19 | 56:18 62:16 |
| i | | | 100013000011.,12 | 30.10 02.10 |
| 82:25 84:2,3 | 6:14,20 18:13 | read 2:12 5:4 | 65:24 101:3 | 68:17 83:17,25 |
| 82:25 84:2,3
100:20 101:2 | 19:18 20:24 21:2 | 36:25 57:3,3,14 | _ · | |
| , | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24 | 65:24 101:3 | 68:17 83:17,25 |
| 100:20 101:2 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12
17:18 24:11 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12
17:18 24:11
50:10 94:14 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12
17:18 24:11
50:10 94:14
98:12 115:24 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12
17:18 24:11
50:10 94:14
98:12 115:24
123:25 124:8 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21 | 65:24 101:3
recess 65:2 108:4
recollecting 89:22
recollection 17:12
17:18 24:11
50:10 94:14
98:12 115:24
123:25 124:8
record 4:3 5:3,20 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15
related 52:19 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11
104:7,10 106:17 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9
134:4,11 135:13 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2
134:13 138:4 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 23:24 46:11 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15
related 52:19
70:20 96:19 98:6 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11
104:7,10 106:17
purchaser 12:18 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9
134:4,11 135:13
Quinn 2:5 4:10,24 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2
134:13 138:4
reading 129:19 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 23:24 46:11 64:23,25 65:5 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15
related 52:19
70:20 96:19 98:6
129:3,10 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11
104:7,10 106:17
purchaser 12:18
21:21 23:9 74:18 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9
134:4,11 135:13
Quinn 2:5 4:10,24
quite 34:3 82:16 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2
134:13 138:4
reading 129:19
135:5,5 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 23:24 46:11 64:23,25 65:5 66:23 72:8 78:18 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15
related 52:19
70:20 96:19 98:6
129:3,10
relating 59:6 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11
104:7,10 106:17
purchaser 12:18
21:21 23:9 74:18
74:19 108:21 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9
134:4,11 135:13
Quinn 2:5 4:10,24
quite 34:3 82:16
91:15 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2
134:13 138:4
reading 129:19
135:5,5
reads 106:9,11 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 23:24 46:11 64:23,25 65:5 66:23 72:8 78:18 108:3,7,11 115:3 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
relate 97:15
related 52:19
70:20 96:19 98:6
129:3,10
relating 59:6
relations 31:25 |
| 100:20 101:2
120:19 130:17
purchased 24:2
35:9 68:20 74:22
75:10,14 82:11
82:15 94:22 95:4
95:8,12,17 96:2
96:7,10,11,13,18
96:21 97:11,18
99:5,23 100:6,11
104:7,10 106:17
purchaser 12:18
21:21 23:9 74:18
74:19 108:21
purchasers 23:11 | 19:18 20:24 21:2
27:4 36:23 37:2
38:13 39:20 73:6
118:15 121:23
questions 5:24 6:7
6:18 7:2 8:2,5
19:16 20:15,17
51:4 90:21,23
108:9,14,19
109:8 110:2
118:13 122:12
127:18,25 132:9
134:4,11 135:13
Quinn 2:5 4:10,24
quite 34:3 82:16 | 36:25 57:3,3,14
57:25 58:2,22,24
59:2 66:13 69:15
69:15,17,18 70:3
70:11,13 71:4,13
72:3,9 91:25
103:16 109:5
110:19,20
111:13,20 118:8
118:9 129:12,21
130:3,6 131:22
131:23,23 132:2
134:13 138:4
reading 129:19
135:5,5 | 65:24 101:3 recess 65:2 108:4 recollecting 89:22 recollection 17:12 17:18 24:11 50:10 94:14 98:12 115:24 123:25 124:8 record 4:3 5:3,20 5:21 11:7 19:19 19:23 20:19 23:24 46:11 64:23,25 65:5 66:23 72:8 78:18 108:3,7,11 115:3 135:21,24 138:6 | 68:17 83:17,25
101:10 107:12
108:20 109:2,11
128:3 130:24
131:4 132:4,10
132:14
regularly 53:16,18
53:19
reject 63:3,5
related 52:19
70:20 96:19 98:6
129:3,10
relating 59:6
relations 31:25
32:14 |



| | 1 | I | 1 | I |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 98:5 | 64:21 70:17 | 81:5,19 85:18,24 | Ryan 2:5 4:21,24 | scar 33:19 |
| relevance 19:2 | 90:11 109:7 | 85:25 86:7 88:9 | 5:22 18:25 36:23 | scarce 118:5 |
| relevant 49:11,12 | 121:20 134:14 | 90:6 92:18 95:9 | 40:25 53:17 | scheduling 13:7 |
| 131:8 | resale 13:3 | 97:20,21,22,23 | 108:16 110:5 | Schwartz 2:20 |
| relief 19:12 | resell 11:11 26:25 | 98:14 99:8 | 111:18 135:15 | 4:12 |
| remember 16:17 | 27:9 83:4 | 102:23 103:2 | ryanrakower@ | scope 127:19 |
| 30:25 43:17 | reservation | 104:8,14,17,20 | 2:8 | SCOTT 2:19 |
| 45:18,20 50:15 | 108:10 109:2 | 104:22,24 | | screen 37:2 57:12 |
| 56:16,20 72:6 | reserve 108:23 | 105:12 110:24 | S | 65:7 73:17 78:22 |
| 75:25 82:22 83:3 | 109:17 | 111:7,8,24 | S 2:2 | 84:12 103:9 |
| 85:5 89:22 97:13 | resold 68:21 75:11 | 112:11 113:24 | sake 6:24 | scroll 75:23 |
| 97:23 99:11 | resource 91:8,12 | 114:16,25 116:8 | Salama-Caro 52:5 | sculpture 17:15,19 |
| 101:4 102:20 | 120:7 | 117:11 120:23 | 92:3 | 17:20,23,25 |
| 125:5 126:11,12 | respect 108:24 | 121:22 122:22 | sale 13:4 24:7,14 | 18:16 20:6 21:3 |
| 126:13,13 | respond 90:23 | 124:19 126:23 | 24:20 25:5 27:14 | 21:4,23 75:5 |
| 128:13 131:15 | response 109:8 | 128:20 129:22 | 28:5,10,13,17 | 94:9 99:6,10 |
| 132:18,19 | responsive 72:13 | rights 92:6 101:10 | 29:7,11,25 31:23 | 115:18 116:6 |
| remembering | 128:19 | 108:11,24 109:2 | 53:24 55:13,16 | 119:13 125:24 |
| 89:16 | restaurant 44:23 | 109:18 | 61:8,17 64:10,19 | 126:2 127:11 |
| remotely 3:16 7:8 | 45:2 47:11 48:2 | Robert 9:7 12:20 | 65:14 80:10 | sculptures 91:4,16 |
| 137:6 | result 107:4,9 | 15:14 17:4 22:13 | 83:13,17,20,25 | 96:11,12 116:9 |
| reopen 109:23 | retrospect 126:14 | 22:23 24:20,25 | 93:12,13 99:21 | 123:21 |
| repeat 40:25 | return 26:18,20 | 25:10,17 27:8 | 114:2 117:16 | seal 36:13 37:5 |
| rephrase 6:8 | 26:21 88:3 | 28:5 30:9,11 | 118:19 | 38:20 39:3 40:5 |
| 28:14 | Returned 87:24 | 32:12,24 33:6 | sales 8:16,21 | 40:12 41:5 93:24 |
| reporter 1:16 4:13 | reviewed 71:9 | 34:6,13 35:5,8 | 15:21 16:21,21 | 132:17 137:19 |
| 5:10 6:25 64:20 | 102:23 | 35:13 38:24 | 16:22,25 17:4 | search 131:13 |
| 90:10,13 121:19 | rid 117:17 | 47:21 48:16 59:7 | 24:8 65:20,24 | searching 131:7 |
| 137:4 | right 11:3,8,11,15 | 59:12,14,18 60:7 | 74:6 102:15 | Seasons 43:3 47:7 |
| Reporter's 3:16 | 12:22 13:24 14:5 | 60:22 61:10,17 | 114:3 129:10 | 47:8,10 48:2 |
| represent 4:17 | 14:14,22 15:18 | 62:9,20 63:6,12 | salvo 31:8 | second 50:23 |
| 23:17 40:3 41:7 | 19:25 22:5 24:17 | 63:21 64:4 65:12 | saw 46:17 55:15 | 61:14,15 68:13 |
| representative | 25:19 28:7 29:21 | 67:8,9,17,20 | 71:22 122:23 | 85:21 119:25 |
| 8:16,21 15:21 | 30:16 39:23 | 68:10,20 69:20 | saying 18:19 31:18 | 127:12 132:2,21 |
| represented 40:9 | 42:20 44:12 50:9 | 74:13,22 75:10 | 33:7 42:17 98:8 | secondary 22:16 |
| 41:14 | 50:21 51:24 | 94:16,25 95:14 | 124:2,13 | second-to-last |
| represents 40:24 | 52:17 53:3,7,8 | 96:6,19 98:6,17 | says 58:15 59:6 | 87:21 |
| reputation 16:23 | 54:10 58:11 | 98:23 100:7,12 | 66:7 72:6 84:22 | secret 113:12 |
| request 4:10 60:5 | 61:24 62:5,13 | 119:22 124:17 | 85:10,14 86:8,25 | secretary 35:2 |
| 60:23 61:5 63:18 | 64:2 68:17 70:12 | Rockland 44:23 | 87:22,24 88:16 | see 32:16 37:18 |
| 67:3,4 68:7 69:8 | 72:8 73:25 74:15 | 133:8 | 89:25 92:21 | 40:12 41:4 42:16 |
| 129:21 130:4 | 74:19 76:9,17,18 | rough 31:23 | 103:19 104:2 | 43:19,20 47:22 |
| Requested 58:16 | 77:6,20 78:7,22 | ruined 106:2 | 107:3 118:10,23 | 53:23 57:11 58:5 |
| requests 58:22 | 79:12 80:2,16 | run 131:13 | scale 116:6,7 | 58:8,15 59:9 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | | |



| | | I | I | I |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 60:9,24 61:18 | 80:18 81:14 82:4 | 122:9,21 123:14 | 74:13,14,23 | spoke 26:2 48:19 |
| 62:10,22,23 | 91:3 94:6,13 | 124:20 133:13 | 77:14 83:9 95:11 | 93:4,5 95:7 |
| 63:22 64:2,3 | 101:20 112:16 | signature 22:24 | 97:14,14 104:24 | spoken 16:8,12,15 |
| 65:9 66:23 67:11 | sells 14:9 73:22,22 | 36:6 38:8 44:10 | 108:23 | 90:16,20 92:2,5 |
| 67:21 68:11,12 | send 66:22,22 88:8 | 45:25 46:8,13 | sole 105:14 113:11 | 92:7,16,21,25 |
| 69:11 70:23 76:9 | sense 11:24,25 | 49:17 50:4 51:23 | somebody 29:4 | 96:5 128:24 |
| 76:18 77:20 78:7 | 87:6 120:22 | 67:8,19 124:7,9 | 56:16 106:11,19 | Spreadsheet 3:13 |
| 78:21 79:12,25 | sent 55:17 110:17 | 139:24 140:24 | 120:8,16 122:20 | 84:19 |
| 80:16 81:5,19 | sentence 105:8 | signatures 49:20 | 129:17 | staff 34:20,25 |
| 84:11,13,24 | 118:7 | signed 35:24 36:6 | somewhat 87:9 | stages 120:3 |
| 85:10,12,13,16 | separate 23:10 | 38:24 121:5 | son 105:13 113:11 | stamp 37:16 40:13 |
| 85:20,21 86:10 | sequence 103:22 | 122:14,20 124:2 | 113:15 | 40:17 41:21 |
| 86:11,19,22 87:3 | 112:3 | signing 37:13,15 | soon 93:25 94:2 | 44:16 46:4 49:23 |
| 87:4,25 88:19 | Services 1:23 4:13 | 38:10 44:12 45:3 | sooner 30:24 | 51:24 122:9 |
| 93:22 103:9,10 | set 41:10 45:8 | 45:17 122:23 | sorry 4:20,22 9:2 | 123:17,20 |
| 105:15 107:6,7 | 105:9 112:21,23 | 123:3,4,6,10 | 9:24 27:3 36:19 | 132:10,14 |
| 109:23 123:17 | 113:2 120:15 | 124:23 132:16 | 40:25 51:10 | 133:21,22,24 |
| 125:18,22 126:6 | 137:11 | signings 36:3 48:9 | 53:17 58:13 | stamped 36:14 |
| 126:9 128:24 | settled 117:10 | silkscreens 35:5 | 59:15 94:21 | 37:6,8,11,18 |
| 129:18 131:11 | seven 86:24 | silly 106:22 | 101:17 103:4 | 38:20 39:3 40:5 |
| 134:20 | shakes 18:14 | Simon 52:5 92:3 | 126:25 | 40:6,11 41:5,11 |
| seeing 26:7 88:7 | shame 32:2 34:4 | sister 130:9 | sort 33:19 | 41:19,20 93:22 |
| 123:14 | shape 32:21 46:25 | sit 16:18 | sounds 31:14 | 93:24 124:3 |
| seek 109:18 | 121:18 | sitting 37:21,25 | 85:25 | 126:5,16 |
| seen 53:8 | share 11:23 12:9 | 48:15 | SOUTHERN 1:2 | standard 11:4,5 |
| segue 57:7 | 12:12 14:3,17,22 | situation 10:8 | spams 66:12 | 12:8 13:8 27:12 |
| sell 9:17,18 11:7 | 14:23 15:6 53:2 | six 82:18 116:10 | span 53:6 | 42:11 65:14 |
| 17:21 18:4,6,7 | 65:14,19 101:25 | Sixteen 69:24 | spans 52:17 | standing 104:21 |
| 23:3 31:16 34:10 | sharks 23:18 | size 59:21 | speak 16:4,19 | Star 43:11 |
| 41:16,18 62:9,13 | SHEET 139:2 | skills 15:2 | 44:15 46:12 48:4 | start 8:20 17:19 |
| 69:2 73:15,20 | 140:2 | skimmed 70:14 | 48:21 50:13 | 43:9 102:10 |
| 74:2 76:20 77:12 | shipping 103:20 | 71:15 72:11 | 52:14,15 59:13 | 118:14 |
| 77:22 78:12,24 | 111:25 | skims 129:17 | 59:17 132:15 | started 37:14 92:8 |
| 79:17 80:4,21 | Shorthand 1:16 | sky 31:14 | speaking 26:21 | 92:10,22 |
| 81:10,24 83:6 | 137:3 | slow 40:2 | 35:19 | starts 61:5 |
| 86:13 91:4 104:3 | show 125:5 | small 120:20 | specifically 9:5 | state 4:16 9:24 |
| 105:25 106:6,15 | sic 60:7,22 61:7 | smaller 119:6,21 | 12:19 69:4 103:6 | stating 89:14 |
| 112:13 | 62:8,19 63:20,24 | smarter 115:7 | 103:23 104:2 | stayed 93:25 |
| seller 10:20,21 | 65:11,11 70:18 | social 66:15 | 110:16 111:12 | steel 60:4 |
| selling 12:6 17:8 | 85:15 112:2 | sold 19:3 20:7 | 112:12 | stencil 40:17 44:16 |
| 24:25 30:14 31:5 | 122:13 | 21:4,20,24 22:3 | specificity 50:25 | 46:4 49:23 51:24 |
| 35:15 61:21 69:5 | side 53:7 78:22 | 23:8 34:5 36:5 | spells 64:13 | 67:10 124:7 |
| 76:14 77:15 78:3 | 90:9 107:19 | 36:12 37:4 38:19 | spent 43:5 | 132:10,14 |
| 78:15 79:6,20 | sign 46:7,13 67:19 | 39:2 40:4 72:18 | spiraled 119:15 | 133:14,16,17,24 |
| | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | <u> </u> | · |



| | l | l | l | l |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| stenciled 41:5 | 115:11,25 | talk 15:8 43:23 | testimony 122:15 | third-party 9:18 |
| stenographically | suit 137:16,17,17 | 44:9,13 47:13 | 132:13 137:9,13 | 9:22 10:3,18 |
| 137:10 | suits 117:10 | 55:20 87:19 | 138:6 | 11:11,13,18 |
| stop 104:6 | Sullivan 2:5 4:11 | 90:25 94:15 | text 51:8 55:5 | 12:17 13:18 14:9 |
| storage 60:7,11,14 | SUPERIOR 1:2 | 113:12 | 59:24 62:5,15 | 18:4 27:9 |
| 60:17 | suppose 62:6 97:8 | talked 24:7 43:25 | 72:24 73:8,12 | thought 45:14 |
| strike 39:19 69:7 | sure 9:25 10:10,25 | 48:22,24,24 | 88:17 89:13 | 49:11 55:16 |
| 101:17 | 17:13 28:15 | 101:13 | 109:10,15 | thoughts 107:25 |
| stronger 120:17 | 36:25 41:3 56:16 | talking 10:13 11:2 | texted 88:25 131:4 | thousand 99:12,18 |
| studio 34:17,24 | 87:8 98:15 111:6 | 12:19 26:7 33:22 | thank 38:11,11 | thousands 99:23 |
| 37:13 43:12 | 131:17 | 37:22 40:16,17 | 73:17 82:9 90:13 | three 17:9,12 23:5 |
| 54:19,20 55:2 | surprised 41:20 | 54:9 85:3 116:11 | 108:13,16 110:3 | 29:19 30:2 42:23 |
| stuff 31:14 52:20 | 41:22 | 116:14,17 | 110:4,4 135:14 | 50:9 51:16 54:24 |
| 55:17,25 56:2 | suspect 127:5,9 | 132:22 | 135:15,17,18 | 89:8 97:18 111:2 |
| 59:20 60:4 | swear 5:10 | tardy 87:17 | They'd 59:25 | Tikva 22:9 23:3 |
| stuffing 132:6 | swore 7:17 | technical 59:19 | thing 21:13 33:21 | 24:2 95:7,8,11 |
| subject 31:2,12 | sworn 5:13 137:6 | 61:25 123:9 | 43:21 48:10 | till 96:24 |
| 133:9,12 | 138:13 | Technician 2:19 | 65:13 106:14,22 | time 4:7 16:12,13 |
| subpoena 3:11 | | 3:17 19:14 | 133:25 | 22:22 25:3,3 |
| 57:4,6,14,15,20 | T | tedious 124:20,22 | things 14:18 15:4 | 38:13,17 43:2,5 |
| 58:20 70:4,6 | T 137:2,2 138:2 | tel 2:7,14 | 16:20,23 18:23 | 45:11 46:17 |
| 71:9,11 72:9,13 | Tab 57:9 84:9 | tell 7:18 16:17 | 33:10 53:7 74:9 | 48:15,15 49:12 |
| 75:19 109:4,6,20 | table 45:3,5 53:24 | 21:9,14 33:25 | 119:12 129:17 | 49:12,16 59:2 |
| 110:12,17 111:5 | 119:13 | 36:9 37:11 40:20 | 130:10 132:16 | 64:24 70:4,25 |
| 111:12 128:3,6 | tagged 57:4 | 40:21 49:18 | think 4:22 16:18 | 72:3 74:21 91:2 |
| 128:20 134:14 | taint 33:14 63:8 | 56:21 60:17,18 | 17:15 18:21 20:5 | 91:7,13 96:23 |
| 135:8 | 92:12 114:14 | 66:8 82:17 85:6 | 20:9,23,24 23:10 | 97:10 105:22 |
| subpoenaed | tainted 32:21,25 | 88:13 91:22 | 25:4 30:13,20 | 106:8,20 108:14 |
| 128:14 | 33:3 106:4 | 98:19 100:17 | 38:12,13 40:14 | 110:25 115:25 |
| Subscribed | 119:14 | 112:23 114:5,20 | 40:18 41:11 43:2 | 122:24,24 128:5 |
| 138:13 | tainting 69:19 | 124:19 130:16 | 43:8 44:3,17 | 129:20 130:8 |
| subsequent 13:2 | take 6:15 12:25 | telling 16:16 20:4 | 45:7,18 46:15,18 | 135:23 137:11 |
| 134:23 | 19:20 20:19 | 40:22 64:12 | 50:8 54:7,7 | times 6:17 16:8,14 |
| subsequently 32:9 | 22:21 23:19 | temperature 28:8 | 71:17 91:24 | 29:19,20,22 30:2 |
| 32:11 | 25:14 26:25 | 30:13 | 93:23 95:7 98:11 | 38:4 42:21,22 |
| substance 131:18 | 27:10,13 54:16 | ten 30:3 97:9,10 | 98:13 100:14 | 44:2 45:15 54:23 |
| substances 7:25 | 72:12 73:16 | term 86:15 87:12 | 105:11 107:20 | 56:10 88:13 |
| suggest 46:22 | 74:24 82:8,9 | terms 38:8 42:5 | 107:22 114:13 | 111:2 122:25 |
| 112:8,15,18 | 88:8 106:4 | 131:13 | 115:6 116:22 | 134:10 |
| 113:2,5,17,22 | 107:21 111:5,17 | testified 5:13 | 118:7 128:7,12 | timing 46:24 |
| 114:9 | 111:18 115:24 | 97:17 | 131:21 132:15 | 128:9 |
| suggested 115:14 | taken 1:15 4:9 | testify 3:11 7:21 | thinking 42:3 | tirage 39:15 42:6 |
| 116:3 | 52:8 65:3 108:5 | 57:21 137:6 | third 41:18 85:7 | 120:23,24 121:3 |
| suggestion 115:4 | 137:10 | testifying 7:10 | 110:25 118:7 | 121:6,9,9 122:5 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



| | 1 | I | l | l |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| tissue 33:20 | 137:12 138:6 | 37:10 38:18,23 | view 59:19 | 126:12 |
| title 64:9 | trust 68:22 69:5 | 38:25 40:23 42:4 | Vinalhaven 43:11 | week 16:8 |
| today 4:6 5:7,24 | trusts 68:9 105:9 | 64:10 65:17 | 133:6 | weeks 13:5,9,14 |
| 7:10,18 98:13 | 112:21,24 113:3 | 89:24 | virtually 4:10 | 86:17 128:11 |
| 108:15 | 113:9,13 114:17 | understood 6:9 | visit 44:9,15 45:17 | went 49:12 117:17 |
| today's 56:24 57:2 | truth 7:18 137:6,7 | 7:6 70:9 | 47:13 54:25 | 131:16 134:12 |
| 135:25 | 137:7 | unique 10:9 13:4 | visits 47:4 | Wes 2:20 4:12 |
| told 32:23 63:8 | truthfully 7:10 | 27:14 | visually 120:17 | West 2:13 7:16 |
| 91:18,20,23 | try 6:7 8:24 20:12 | unit 4:3 | vs 1:7 4:6 6:3 | We'll 45:3 |
| 107:3,8 113:24 | 26:12 31:20 | UNITED 1:2 | V/V 87:23 | we're 10:13 11:2 |
| 124:4 134:23 | 38:16,16 103:4 | unstamped 127:4 | | 12:19 40:16,16 |
| topic 67:16 68:3 | 106:5 | unusual 42:4 | W | 52:23,24 61:21 |
| 93:10,20 94:2 | trying 26:17 89:10 | Urquhart 2:5 4:11 | wait 61:11 85:19 | 61:21 87:22 96:9 |
| topics 109:11 | 89:11 91:3,7 | use 9:13 45:3 46:7 | 119:25 | we've 16:19 52:7,8 |
| total 100:19,21,24 | 106:12 120:3 | 46:12 50:3 67:9 | walk 30:7 33:12 | 54:18,18 98:13 |
| touch 33:25 | 121:24 128:13 | 123:17 | 33:18 | Wharf 2:13 |
| touchy 56:2 | turning 42:5 | useless 106:7,25 | walking 92:14 | whatsoever 32:21 |
| trade 32:18 | twice 56:11 71:19 | 114:15 | want 12:4,4,6 | 33:17 35:7 |
| trades 32:18 91:25 | 103:3 | usual 10:11 11:2 | 32:20 52:7,11 | When's 74:21 |
| 92:8,22 | two 13:5,6,9,13 | usually 26:17,18 | 57:9 63:6 75:9 | wholeheartedly |
| traffic 106:4 | 23:10 29:19 30:2 | 54:10,16 73:24 | 84:8 88:11 98:21 | 63:4 |
| transacting 89:6 | 47:4 54:24 71:20 | 125:24 126:22 | 104:6 106:16 | wild 74:24 |
| transcript 7:4 | 78:21,21,25 79:4 | | 107:2,21 111:18 | willing 72:16 |
| 92:20 137:9,12 | 79:7,25 80:4,8 | V | 115:15 118:13 | wind 117:8 |
| transfer 63:20,25 | 81:19,22 82:5 | vain 46:23 | wanted 26:8 104:3 | wishes 12:3 |
| 64:7,8,11,17 | 86:17 | valuation 26:16 | 112:13,16 120:6 | wishing 88:15 |
| 65:12,13 73:19 | type 29:25 96:9 | value 114:18 | wanting 119:16 | witness 5:8,10 |
| 105:8 107:5,10 | types 96:17 | 118:21 | wants 53:25 | 18:14 19:6,17,24 |
| 107:12,13,14,15 | typical 13:11 14:3 | values 115:19 | wasn't 28:20 | 36:19 76:19 |
| 112:20 | 56:2 | various 105:9 | 48:14,15 94:9 | 90:12,14 97:3 |
| transferred | | 112:21 134:14 | 98:3,3,5,6 127:3 | 108:16 109:4,9 |
| 106:18 | U | vendors 54:3 56:2 | 130:12 | 109:13,21 110:4 |
| transferring 64:4 | U 138:2 | 91:2 93:11 | watching 48:16 | 127:16 135:15 |
| transfers 103:22 | Uh-huh 16:6 | verbal 59:25 | waxing 47:21 | 135:17 137:5,19 |
| 112:3 | ultimate 74:18 | verbatim 137:9 | way 16:16 22:12 | wonderful 132:25 |
| transmitted 84:3 | underlying 5:25 | versions 89:8 | 26:14 27:5,6,18 | word 33:3 64:6,16 |
| transportation | understand 6:6,22 | video 7:8 85:19 | 30:13 32:2,21 | 105:4 |
| 60:22 61:3 | 7:5,17,20 19:4 | videoconference | 33:7,7 36:2 37:7 | words 25:12 |
| trashed 32:17 | 23:16 34:16,19 | 1:15 2:2 | 37:9 39:7 40:7 | work 6:10 8:13 |
| traveling 130:8 | 34:23 37:24 41:7 | videographer 2:20 | 66:2 74:8 85:4 | 10:12 15:21,23 |
| true 11:20 14:6 | 58:18 64:6,14,15 | 4:2,12 5:9 64:22 | 89:16,21 90:3 | 33:10 34:22 35:9 |
| 39:8,11 55:18 | understanding | 65:4 108:2,6 | 104:25 105:20 | 39:17,22 40:18 |
| 103:23 104:7 | 32:4 35:17,18 | 135:19,23 | 114:11 117:17 | 41:13 72:20 |
| 112:4 135:4 | 36:4,8,11 37:3 | Videotaped 1:13 | 121:18 123:9 | 74:11 85:23 |
| 112155 | | • | | , 35.25 |
| | • | • | 1 | • |



| i | 1 | • | 1 | T |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 107:23 117:3 | Y | 101:19 104:17 | 12:20 4:8 | 2019 41:21 |
| 120:24 | yeah 11:4 12:23 | 116:2 117:7 | 127 3:6 | 2020 28:10 29:12 |
| workable 114:11 | 17:17 19:22 | years 24:10 26:11 | 13 125:4 133:3 | 74:25 116:2 |
| worked 8:17 14:13 | 20:14 22:18 23:7 | 29:18,18 30:3 | 134 3:7 | 2021 1:17 4:7 |
| 26:9 48:25 49:3 | 24:3 28:8 29:3 | 34:4 52:17 55:20 | 137 138:4 | 30:22 116:2 |
| 55:21 | 30:17,23 32:19 | 56:12 82:18 | 14 43:8 52:17 | 137:20 138:16 |
| working 14:18 | 35:12 40:18 44:4 | 87:19 100:19 | 103:5 104:13 | 212 2:7,7 |
| 15:17 36:2 48:16 | 44:21 53:4,14 | 104:13 | 16 69:22 103:7 | 22nd 2:6 |
| works 25:10 30:9 | 54:11 55:15 58:7 | yesterday 89:23 | 111:15 118:10 | 23rd 86:6,21 87:2 |
| 31:5 32:24 35:5 | 58:17 59:10 | 129:14 | 17 29:18 125:15 | 24 31:24 |
| 59:8,12,18 60:8 | 60:25 61:19,20 | York 1:2 2:6,6 | 18 29:18 | 24-by-24 82:21 |
| 60:23 61:10,17 | 61:25,25 62:6,6 | 7:16 60:15 | 19 29:18 | |
| 62:9,13,21 63:7 | 62:17,17,23 | | 1966 37:17 | 3 |
| 63:10,13,21 64:4 | 63:23 64:14,19 | Z | 1970 37:17 | 3 60:23 |
| 64:11 65:12 67:9 | 65:10,16,22 67:5 | Zerner 2:12 5:4 | 1990 93:22 | 3/23 87:5 |
| 67:20 68:10,21 | 68:12 70:24 72:5 | zero 67:15,22 97:9 | 1992 56:23 | 3/23/14 85:24 |
| 93:11 95:8,11 | 73:24,25 76:8 | 97:10,22,23,24 | 1996 93:23 | 3/24/14 85:15 |
| 100:21 114:3 | 78:23 82:23 84:7 | 98:2 114:15 | | 30 48:20 98:4 |
| 115:17 | 84:13 85:9,13,24 | | 2 | 33 77:7 |
| world 15:3 23:19 | 86:4,23 87:4 | \$ 010,000,00,15 | 2 3:13 84:9,14,17 | 34 77:18 |
| 23:22 33:14 44:7 | 88:2,20,23 89:21 | \$10,000 99:15 | 84:19 | 35 26:11 78:19 |
| 49:5 | 90:7,24 91:17,17 | \$400,000 31:16 | 2:06 108:3,5 | 36 31:24 78:20 |
| worries 76:8 | 94:18 97:8,13 | 0 | 2:11 108:5,7 | 37 79:10 |
| worth 99:24 100:7 | 98:10,25 101:22 | 02110 2:13 | 2:38 135:24 136:3 | 38 79:23 |
| 100:11 | 103:10 104:5,18 | U411U 4.13 | 20 98:3,9 116:17 | 39 80:15 |
| worthless 63:9,10 | 105:16 111:9 | 1 | 116:22 117:13 | 4 |
| 63:14 114:24 | 115:16 117:15 | 12:7,7,13 3:11 | 118:19 119:6,10 | |
| 115:6 | 120:11,22 | 27:24 57:9,19,20 | 2000 93:23 125:4 | 461:5,12 |
| wouldn't 16:17 | 121:11 123:8,15 | 59:5 100:25 | 2003 22:25 | 4,000 116:11 |
| 49:20 60:18 63:2 | 124:24 125:9 | 102:16 | 2007 14:19 15:17 | 117:18,25 |
| 104:21 117:20 | 126:8,22 128:15 | 1,000 116:14 | 15:24 16:3 53:9 | 40 81:4 98:4 |
| wreaks 114:21 | 129:23 132:11 | 1:18-cv-04438 | 97:24 100:2 | 41 81:17 |
| written 83:24 | year 16:11,15,20 | 1:4 | 2008 42:9,13,25 | 46 75:22 76:5
47 75:23 |
| 101:6 130:20 | 17:2 21:5,25 | 1:22 64:24 65:3 | 43:9 46:11 | 41 13:23 |
| wrong 23:2 27:5 | 22:4 23:4 24:10 | 1:24 65:3,5 | 2009 93:23 | 5 |
| 106:14 | 24:14 25:11 28:3 | 10 27:24 68:7 | 2010 42:10,13,25 | 5 1:17 3:4 58:12 |
| wrote 86:18 | 29:7,21,22,24 | 102:17 | 44:19,20 | 62:7,18 |
| Www.MagnaLS | 30:16,21 35:15 | 10010 2:6 | 2011 125:11 133:3 | 5th 4:7 58:6 |
| 1:25 | 40:12,21,24 41:4 | 11 61:9,11 69:8 | 2012 125:6 | 137:20 |
| W-a-y 90:14 | 41:7,12,19 43:7 | 71:17 | 2013 86:21 89:17 | 5/1/13 87:24 |
| | 54:21 55:21 74:8 | 110 3:5 | 94:7 125:6 | 5/6 88:17 |
| | 74:13 82:17 | 12 133:3 | 2014 86:6 87:2 | 50 56:11 |
| X 1:5,9 | 89:13,20 90:22 | 12-foot 45:6 | 2015 43:8 47:6 | 51 2:6 |
| | 97:19 99:6 | 12:18 1:17 | 2016 41:19 125:13 | 523-6329 2:14 |
| | | | | |



| | | | | Page 17 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 57 3:12 | | | | |
| 5/ 5:12 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 6th 89:13 | | | | |
| 60s 124:6 | | | | |
| 617 2:14,14 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 7 63:18 84:23 85:8 | | | | |
| 70s 125:2 | | | | |
| 70-page 129:19 | | | | |
| 7000 2:7 | | | | |
| 7100 2:7 742-8604 2:14 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 8 58:13 67:4 | | | | |
| 8/23/13 86:9 | | | | |
| 80s 125:2 84 3:13 | | | | |
| 849 2:7,7 | | | | |
| 866-624-6221 1:24 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 9 70:18 | | | | |
| 9/30/2026 137:25 | | | | |
| 96 87:23 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | = | = | = | |

